

Comprehensive Invited Review

Redox Regulation in Photosynthetic Organisms: Signaling, Acclimation, and Practical Implications

Christine H. Foyer¹ and Graham Noctor²

Reviewing Editors: Bob Buchanan, Karl-Josef Dietz, and Thomas Pfannschmidt

I. Introduction	862
II. The Plant Paradigm of Redox Control and Signaling: At the Heart of Plant Physiology	864
A. Oxygen chemistry: The basics	864
1. Univalent reduction of oxygen	864
2. Singlet oxygen	864
B. Redox poisoning and signaling from electron transport chains	865
1. Redox turnover, homeostasis, and poisoning	865
2. Monitoring the motor: Signals from electron transport chains	866
C. Metabolic and regulated production of reactive oxygen species	866
1. The richness of ROS metabolism in photosynthetic tissues	866
2. ROS accumulation and compartmentation	867
3. ROS movement in local and systemic signaling	868
III. Control of ROS Accumulation in Plants	868
A. Cellular specificity of ROS control and signaling	868
B. Multilevel control of ROS signal strength	869
C. Complexity of the plant antioxidative system	870
D. The "induced by ROS" paradigm	870
E. Ascorbate and ascorbate peroxidases	872
1. Ascorbate in plant development and signaling	872
2. Ascorbate synthesis and turnover	872
3. Ascorbate in the apoplast	872
4. Ascorbate peroxidases	873
F. Glutathione in plants	873
1. Glutathione in peroxide metabolism in plants	873
2. Glutathione transferases (GT)	873
3. The ascorbate–glutathione link	873
4. Glutathione synthesis and compartmentation	873
5. Glutathione degradation	874
6. GSSG concentrations and glutathione redox potentials in plants	874
G. The ascorbate–glutathione cycle, thiol–disulfide exchange, and oxidative protein folding	875
IV. Redox Compartmentation, Exchange, and Signaling	875
A. NADPH compartmentation and shuttles	876
1. High-throughput redox exchange from the chloroplast	876
2. Production of NADPH in the cytosol	876
B. Photorespiration-linked redox exchange	876
C. Location and redox gradients in stress response specificity	877
D. ROS signal perception and transduction	877
E. Oxidative and reductive signaling, oxidative and reductive stress?	878

¹School of Agriculture, Food and Rural Development, Agriculture Building, University of Newcastle upon Tyne, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom.

²Institut de Biotechnologie des Plantes, UMR CNRS 8618, Université de Paris sud XI, Orsay cedex, France.

1. GSSG as an oxidative signal	878
2. Reductive signaling in plants	878
3. Reductive stress in plants?	879
V. The ROS–Antioxidant Interaction as a Stress Convergence Regulator	879
A. Excess excitation energy	880
B. Acclimation strategies	880
C. Protein modifications	881
1. Protein thiols	881
2. Glutathionylation in plants	881
3. Protein methionine oxidation	881
4. Carbonyl group formation and other protein modifications	881
5. Processing of oxidized proteins	882
D. Revising the “damage” concept	882
E. Singlet oxygen signaling	882
F. What and where are oxidative bursts?	883
VI. Redox Crosstalk with Other Pathways	883
A. Redox–phytohormone interactions	884
1. Salicylic acid	884
2. Jasmonic acid	884
3. Abscisic acid	884
B. Redox and sugars: The hormone link	884
VII. Light Sensing in Plants	885
A. Plant photoreceptors	885
B. Photoperiod and redox signaling	885
C. Electron transport chains as light sensors and signal emitters	885
VIII. Longevity, Senescence, Death, and Oxidative Stress in Plants	886
A. ROS and antioxidants in plant senescence	886
B. Life or death: Which side is ROS on?	887
IX. Practical Applications	888
A. Shoring up the ROS defenses	888
B. Modifying ROS signaling pathways: Shooting the messenger?	888
C. From the lab to the field	888
D. Crops and human health	889
X. Conclusions and Perspectives	889

Abstract

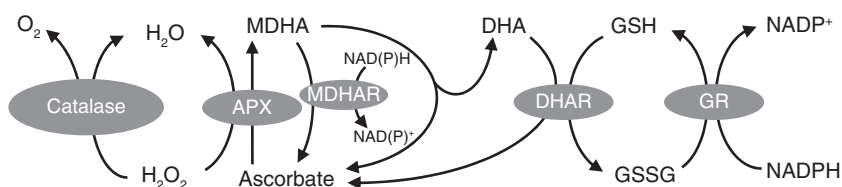
Reactive oxygen species (ROS) have multifaceted roles in the orchestration of plant gene expression and gene-product regulation. Cellular redox homeostasis is considered to be an “integrator” of information from metabolism and the environment controlling plant growth and acclimation responses, as well as cell suicide events. The different ROS forms influence gene expression in specific and sometimes antagonistic ways. Low molecular antioxidants (*e.g.*, ascorbate, glutathione) serve not only to limit the lifetime of the ROS signals but also to participate in an extensive range of other redox signaling and regulatory functions. In contrast to the low molecular weight antioxidants, the “redox” states of components involved in photosynthesis such as plastoquinone show rapid and often transient shifts in response to changes in light and other environmental signals. Whereas both types of “redox regulation” are intimately linked through the thioredoxin, peroxiredoxin, and pyridine nucleotide pools, they also act independently of each other to achieve overall energy balance between energy-producing and energy-utilizing pathways. This review focuses on current knowledge of the pathways of redox regulation, with discussion of the somewhat juxtaposed hypotheses of “oxidative damage” *versus* “oxidative signaling,” within the wider context of physiological function, from plant cell biology to potential applications. *Antioxid. Redox Signal.* 11, 861–905.

I. Introduction

CELLULAR REDOX METABOLISM IN HUMANS AND PLANTS is intimately linked through our consumption of the plant foods that we cultivate and through human effects on the

natural environment and control of agricultural conditions. Plant organs are often rich in antioxidants, some of which, such as ascorbate and tocopherol, are essential vitamins in the human diet. For many years, people have been urged to take antioxidant supplements in the belief that this practice

FIG. 1. Two of the major pathways for H₂O₂ metabolism in plants. Other enzymes such as thioredoxin or glutaredoxin-linked peroxidases and peroxidatic glutathione transferases also contribute. In particular, it should be noted that 2-cys peroxidases could be important in H₂O₂ metabolism in the chloroplast, as depicted in Fig. 2 of Dietz *et al.* (87). APX, ascorbate peroxidase; DHAR, dehydroascorbate (reductase); GR, glutathione reductase; GSH, glutathione; GSSG, glutathione disulfide; MDHAR, monodehydroascorbate (reductase).



improves health and prevents disease. Recently, the routine use of antioxidant supplements has become highly controversial, as a number of comprehensive studies have demonstrated that taking them is actually harmful because it increases all-cause mortality (41). The negative effect of antioxidants on human mortality can be explained by the fact that reactive oxygen species (ROS) are essential to the well-being of all organisms, including humans, and that an enhancement of their elimination interferes with the essential mechanisms for the creation and controlled eradication of cells that ensure human health (41). Of these mechanisms, animal cell apoptosis [or programmed cell death (PCD) in plants] is perhaps the best characterized in terms of the central role of cellular redox homeostasis.

Despite the fact that the antioxidant theory of health improvement has now been called into question, epidemiological studies show that consumption of vegetables and fruit is associated with improved vascular health, with decreased risk of cancer, heart disease, and stroke (395). The answer to

the question of why the intake of plant foodstuffs promotes human health appears to reside in the ability of plant metabolites to regulate human gene transcription and to induce endogenous defenses that counter carcinogenesis and the development of high cholesterol and lipids. One way in which dietary bioactive compounds can induce protective gene expression is by the activation of transcription factor NF-E2-related factor-2 (Nrf2; 395). Nrf2 binds to the “antioxidant response element” (ARE) in the promoters of genes encoding a battery of metabolic and defense enzymes (95) such as γ -glutamylcysteine synthetase (γ -ECS), glutathione reductase (GR), aldo-keto reductase, and glutathione transferases (GTs, formerly known as glutathione S-transferases) and enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway, such as transketolase and transaldolase, as well as components of the ubiquitin-independent 20S proteasome that degrades damaged protein (231, 379, 400).

In the absence of an appropriate signal, Nrf2 is held in the cytosol in a complex with Kelch-like ECH-associated protein 1

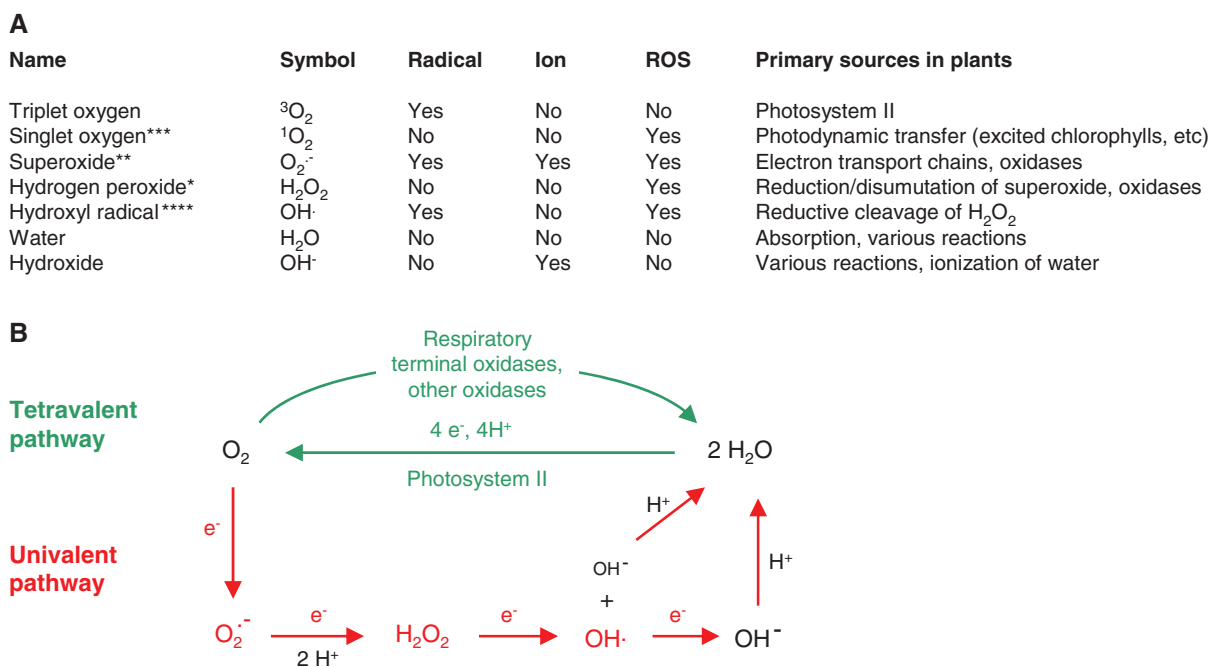


FIG. 2. Simple summary of principal chemical species of oxygen (A) and the two main paths of oxygen reduction (B). The scheme shows only the main forms thought to exist under physiological conditions. Protonated forms of superoxide and deprotonated forms of H₂O₂ also exist. The relative reactivities of the different ROS are denoted by *asterisks* in (A). The term ‘ROS’ refers to any triplet oxygen species that is more reactive than O₂; a radical is defined as a molecule carrying an unpaired electron; an ion refers to a compound that carries a charge (*i.e.*, its total number of electrons is not equal to its total number of protons).

(Keap1). Keap1 is a substrate adaptor protein for the Cullin-3 (Cul3)-dependent E2 ubiquitin ligase complex, directing Nrf2 for proteasomal degradation (132). Phosphorylation of Keap1 or oxidation of Keap1 Cys residues diminishes its affinity for Nrf2 which is then released (395). Once released, Nrf2 is translocated to the nucleus where it binds to AREs and increases protective gene expression. Both the Nrf2-Keap1 and Keap1-Cul3 interaction have been observed in several cell types (59, 207, 339). The elicitation of Nrf2-dependent orchestration of defense metabolism by plant compounds provides a much wider range of protection than that offered by increased antioxidant capacity alone. The protection offered by enzyme-dependent detoxification processes is not only more powerful than that potentially offered by antioxidant supplement, but is also more durable, as metabolite accumulation is limited by degradation and excretion. A wide range of secondary metabolites in fruit and vegetables act as "elicitors" that activate Nrf2. These include oxidized omega-3 fatty acids, carotenoids, glucosinolate-derived isothiocyanates and indoles, polyphenols, and allyl sulfides. Regardless of how the plant signals are perceived, for example, as pro-oxidants or xenobiotics, and the mechanisms through which they enhance cellular resistance responses that underpin health benefits, one is drawn to the conclusion that it is crucial not only to understand the redox processes that drive plant primary and secondary metabolism to produce these metabolites in abundance but also the holistic relationships between cellular redox homeostasis and plant growth and development.

Significant drivers for research on redox processes in plants have been the aims of achieving foods that are enriched in classical low molecular weight antioxidants (tocopherol, ascorbate, glutathione) and improving plant sustainability and yield through enhanced stress tolerance. A key scientific question concerns why plants accumulate such high amounts of low-molecular-weight antioxidants, particularly ascorbate. The answer lies in the complex web of processes in which these metabolites participate, spanning growth and development as well as defense. Historically, ascorbate and glutathione have been described largely as the crucial players in a high-capacity plant enzymatic recycling system that functions, together with catalases (CAT), to metabolize H_2O_2 (Fig. 1). For basic information on these processes, we invite the reader to consult our earlier reviews (114, 116–119, 121, 125, 127, 291, 292) and those of others (14–16, 22, 33, 86, 265, 273, 275, 381, 382). Here, we discuss some of the pertinent advances and essential features of the ROS/antioxidant relationship in plants, with references where appropriate to other recent authoritative reviews on particular aspects. The discussion is presented against the backdrop of the ongoing debate over the relative importance of the concepts of "damage" and "signaling."

II. The Plant Paradigm of Redox Control and Signaling: At the Heart of Plant Physiology

A. Oxygen chemistry: The basics

1. Univalent reduction of oxygen. The global wheel of oxidation–reduction (redox) systems by which present-day living organisms store and release energy was set in motion by the evolution of oxygenic photosynthesis (7). Photosynthetic organisms created the oxygen-rich atmosphere of

the earth, and then tackled the problems of living with oxygen, finding a use for what was originally oxidative "damage" to proteins, lipids, and DNA in signaling, in the form of redox cues, the impact of a changing environment on metabolism. It is estimated that prokaryotic oxygen-evolving ancestors of the plant chloroplast first appeared between 3.4 and 2.3 billion years ago (7) and initiated the oxygen-rich atmosphere of the earth today, unique among the planets of our solar system. As a result, molecular oxygen became intimately involved with the essential energy exchange reactions on which life is based, allowing the routine and widespread use of the high electrochemical potential ($E_{m7} = +815$ mV) of the O_2/H_2O redox couple as a terminal electron acceptor by respiratory oxidases. A key feature of these oxidases, and other enzymes such as ascorbate oxidase, is that they reduce O_2 to water through a tetravalent pathway that does not involve the release of reactive, partially reduced intermediates (Fig. 2). Likewise, the photosystem (PS) II water-splitting system of photosynthesis undertakes the concerted four-electron oxidation of water without the release of ROS. However, many processes in plants catalyze only partial reduction of oxygen and produce superoxide, H_2O_2 , and hydroxyl radicals, all of which are more reactive than ground state triplet O_2 (Fig. 2). While superoxide production by autooxidation of PSII components has been discussed (15, 16), it is generally accepted that PSI is the major site of superoxide generation in the photosynthetic electron transport (PET) chain.

Superoxide production at PSI can be greatly enhanced by the pro-oxidant herbicide methyl viologen (paraquat), which acts as a cycling catalyzer of electron transfer from PSI FeS centers to O_2 (Fig. 3). Exposing leaves to paraquat leads to rapid shrinkage of the tissue associated with PCD, as illustrated in Fig. 3. It is important to note that the term PCD covers a wide range of processes in plants, but these are distinct from necrosis in that they involve cell shrinkage in a physiological process with hallmark characteristics, as discussed in relation to the role of ROS by Garmier *et al.* (136). In contrast to PCD, necrosis is a pathological process that occurs when cells are exposed to a physical or chemical wound or insult; it involves rapid loss of membrane integrity, the cytoplasm and mitochondria swell and cell lysis occurs.

2. Singlet oxygen. As well as being activated by reduction, ground-state triplet O_2 can be rendered much more reactive by photodynamic processes that modify the electron configuration of the O_2 molecule to produce singlet oxygen (150). Significant production of singlet oxygen can occur in all living organisms through various mechanisms but is particularly prominent in the chloroplast because of the routine formation of excited pigments in photosynthesis (127). Though less reactive than the hydroxyl radical, singlet oxygen is more reactive than both superoxide and H_2O_2 , and was considered for many years as a highly toxic molecule with very limited diffusion. Recent evidence suggests, however, that singlet oxygen might diffuse significant distances from its site of production (109). Moreover, chloroplast lipid peroxidation has been shown to be almost exclusively mediated by singlet oxygen (407). Singlet oxygen, like H_2O_2 , is involved in cell signaling, leading to the execution of a cell suicide program, although, as we discuss later, these two ROS may operate in an antagonistic fashion in the regulation of gene expression (14).

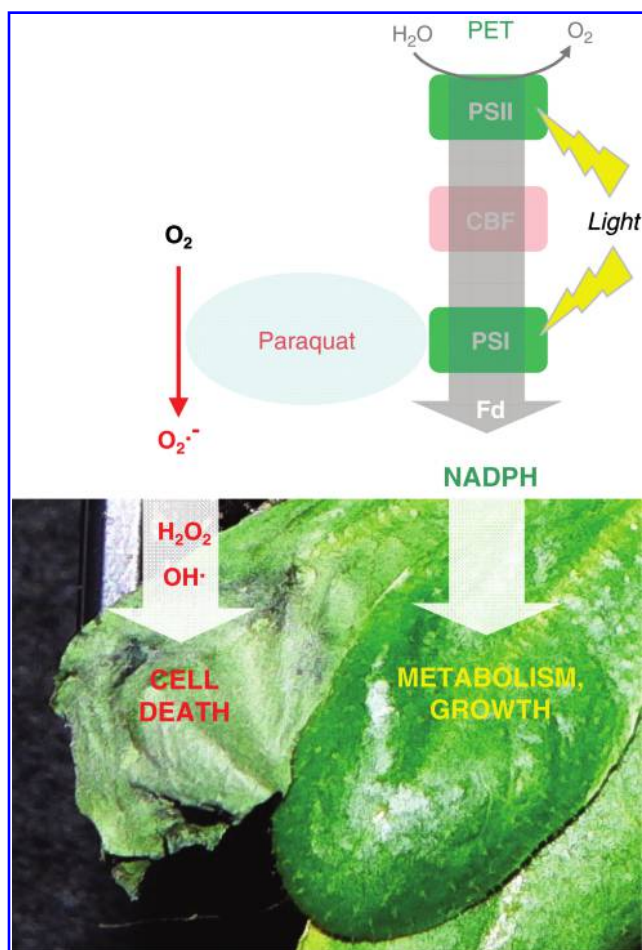


FIG. 3. Paraquat-induced tissue collapse in Arabidopsis leaves. Paraquat (methyl viologen) is a very efficient acceptor of electrons from the low potential iron–sulfur groups of photosystem I and can out-compete electron acceptors such as ferredoxin and NADP^+ . This starves chloroplast metabolism of reductant. Even more seriously, in the short-term, the reduced paraquat radical promotes superoxide formation through auto-oxidation by molecular oxygen. Paraquat is thus a cycling catalyzer of superoxide formation. If the antioxidative enzymes are unable to keep pace, superoxide and derived species (Fig. 2) trigger cell death. CBF, cytochrome b_6/f complex; Fd, ferredoxin; PET, photosynthetic electron transport; PSI, photosystem I; PSII, photosystem II.

B. Redox poisoning and signaling from electron transport chains

1. **Redox turnover, homeostasis, and poisoning.** In green plant cells, the PET and respiratory electron transport (RET) chains interact directly with the metabolic pathway of carbon assimilation in a producer–consumer relationship with regard to reducing power (reduced ferredoxin, NAD(P)H) and energy (ATP) (Fig. 4). The redox relationships of the chloroplast with the rest of the cell (129) have many parallels with those of the mitochondria. Together, the two major energy-producing organelles of the plant cell interact to influence and regulate cellular redox homeostasis.

A key theme of this review is that redox regulatory mechanisms in the membrane-bound and soluble phases are intimately linked at multiple levels. However, it is important to

define the concepts underlying redox regulation and homeostasis, and to distinguish between processes occurring in electron transport chains and those that occur in the soluble phase. Key notions are thermodynamics and kinetics. The concept of “cellular redox homeostasis” applies to the soluble phase, where the major redox couples (NADPH , ascorbate, glutathione) turn over *relatively* slowly (seconds to minutes) and are often considered to be maintained close to thermodynamic equilibrium. A “cellular redox potential” of about -250 to -300 mV is often assumed, though it remains unclear whether soluble redox couples really are in equilibrium at these values. Furthermore, both NADPH and ascorbate functions are intimately associated with electron transport chains, and the concept of strict redox homeostasis in the soluble phase may be less applicable to photosynthetic organisms than to heterotrophic organisms that maintain a near constant cellular temperature. In plants, PET operation can affect the redox state of soluble components such as NADP(H) , to drive the induction of assimilatory metabolism, and also that of stromal thioredoxins (372), to allow light signaling that is essentially thermodynamically driven (*i.e.*, the key factor is that certain thioredoxins are more reduced in the light than the dark). In contrast, the overall redox state of the ascorbate and glutathione pools is not significantly changed as a result of the immediate impact of light on PET. These “antioxidants” are generally maintained in a highly reduced state, though this can change as a result of intensive ROS production, for example, in the presence of a pro-oxidant such as methyl viologen. Indeed, such ROS-induced changes in ascorbate and/or glutathione status are often taken as indicative of “oxidative stress”.

In contrast to the relatively slow turnover and so more slowly changing redox states of soluble redox couples, components in the PET system generally have sub-second turnover rates. Since electron flux between components is driven by large changes in redox potential, the concept of homeostasis is less applicable because redox states can change rapidly depending on input and output. The PET system is subject to fluctuations in light (input) and in temperature (which are an important determinant of the capacity for use of output, *i.e.*, ATP and NADPH). Nevertheless, PET redox status is not simply the outcome of thermodynamics. Numerous regulatory mechanisms operate to ensure that both oxidized and reduced forms of components are simultaneously present. This balancing act is known as “redox poisoning” and is necessary to avoid inhibition of flux by bottlenecks. Feed-forward and feedback mechanisms that coordinate PET activity and metabolism have been studied for many years. These concepts include light activation of photosynthetic metabolism by thioredoxins (442), photosynthetic control over electron transport (120), and ΔpH -dependent regulation of light harvesting efficiency (78, 293). Recent work suggests that NADP(H) status could also feed back to regulate electron transport rates (155). The reduction state or redox poise of PET components such as the plastoquinone pool and the cytochrome b_6/f complex is important not only in determining short-term acclimatory mechanisms such as “state transitions”, and the amount of light energy that is dissipated as heat, but it is also instrumental in initiating signal cascades that regulate gene expression (174, 353).

In addition to the regulatory mechanisms mentioned above and discussed further in the next Section, oxygen is a key

player in preventing bottlenecks in the PET and RET chains. Over-reduction of electron transport components favors production of singlet oxygen and superoxide (which subsequently gives rise to H_2O_2 via reduction or dismutation). Superoxide production plays a crucial role in redox poisoning, as it acts as an electron overflow system, and was described several decades ago as electron "leakage" to oxygen. This term, which suggests malfunction or imperfect function, has unfortunately become embedded in the literature. Moreover, in the context of cell survival signaling, superoxide production on the reducing side of PSI may serve to induce defense gene expression and so offset the influence of singlet oxygen-induced cell death signals (14). As discussed in detail below, different ROS signals produced at various sites in the PET chain have an inverse "balancing action," on gene expression.

The above discussion emphasizes that although electron transport chains and soluble redox couples in plants can be distinguished on the basis of turnover rates, homeostasis, and poisoning, they are nevertheless inextricably entwined. The redox state of electron transport components is not determined simply by thermodynamics (because of the influence of homeostatic regulatory mechanisms) while that of the soluble phase is not immune from thermodynamics (because the impact of environmental changes can feed downstream from electron transport chains). A recurring theme of the discussion in several of the following Sections is to what extent light energy balance (through its effect on PET and, less directly, on RET) can influence "cellular redox homeostasis," for example, by modifying ROS production and associated metabolism or by otherwise driving changes in the redox state of components within the soluble phase.

2. **Monitoring the motor: Signals from electron transport chains.** In harnessing light energy to drive metabolism, plants had to master the art of redox control and, since neither uncontrolled oxidation nor over-reduction are compatible with efficient cellular energy utilization, the early photosynthetic cells had to adapt to oxygen generation. Hence, survival demanded and continues to demand redox controls of energy metabolism and ultimately the expression of genes that are the essential drivers, modulators, and protectors of the energy-exchange processes. It is the poisoning function of oxygen that marks out ROS as primary candidates as diffusible and reactive mediators of signaling linked to electron transport status. Besides ROS, other signals of electron transport status clearly exist (Fig. 4) and exert a major influence on gene function and post-transcriptional modification of proteins. Control mechanisms operate at multiple levels of gene expression (summarized in 323), from transcription (324–327) and translation (406, 438), and involve retrograde signaling from the chloroplast to the nucleus (109, 300), as well as thylakoid membrane protein phosphorylation (465). Similarly, thiol–disulfide exchange reactions modulate the activities of a wide range of chloroplast enzymes (51, 370), including those of starch synthesis (164, 215) and starch degradation (385). The redox state of PET components, such as the plastoquinone pool, regulates many plastid and nuclear genes (108, 202–205, 359, 455, 456).

Several thylakoid protein kinases, including the plastid transcription kinase (23) and the STN7 and STN8 kinases, have been linked to signaling cascades that orchestrate the readjustments in the expression of genes encoding thylakoid

proteins and so achieve an appropriate composition of light harvesting complexes (LHC) and PS stoichiometries consistent with the light environment (201). The STN7 and STN8 kinases interact in the signaling network that coordinates nuclear and chloroplast gene expression and that induces the expression of stress response genes, particularly heat shock proteins (353). To date, relatively few components of this pathway have been identified. This is surprising given that the pathway is widely considered to be central to the light acclimation processes and the prevention of over-reduction of PSI electron acceptors that would enhance ROS production. More recently, a histidine sensor kinase (chloroplast sensor kinase, CSK) has been implicated in the redox control of chloroplast gene expression (338). Signals derived from RET chain components also modulate nuclear and mitochondrial genes involved in primary metabolism (photosynthesis and respiration) and influence other processes such as stress tolerance (99, 456). The persistence of redox control of gene expression within chloroplasts and mitochondria is considered to provide evidence that redox signaling is a primary function of their small, specialized but vital genomes (4, 6).

C. Metabolic and regulated production of reactive oxygen species

1. **The richness of ROS metabolism in photosynthetic tissues.** Concepts of the roles of ROS in heterotrophic plant cells have partly been inspired by animal models and other systems such as yeast and nonphotosynthetic bacteria. However, the overwhelming focus on the roles of ROS in plant responses to stress has been on photosynthetic tissues. It is often stated that the oxygen content of chloroplasts is significantly higher than the rest of the photosynthetic cell (15, 16). It is worth noting, however, that although chloroplasts generate oxygen on the interior face of the thylakoid membrane, there is as yet little supporting evidence that either the thylakoid or chloroplast envelope membranes present a significant barrier to oxygen diffusion. Long-standing experimental data suggest that the evolution of O_2 in photosynthesis causes only a modest increase in already high chloroplast O_2 concentrations [$\sim 20\%$ during photosynthesis in air (386)]. Nevertheless, photosynthetic cells indisputably have several unique ROS-producing pathways and a multiplicity of ROS-metabolizing systems.

Singlet oxygen can be produced in plants by several reactions, including lipid peroxidation and photodynamic energy transfer to O_2 from excited triplet-state chlorophyll molecules in both photosystems. Although singlet oxygen is formed by reaction of O_2 with both reaction centers and accessory light harvesting chlorophylls (226), it is thought that the most significant source of singlet oxygen is probably in the PSII reaction center where quenching by carotenoids is less effective (127). Superoxide and H_2O_2 can be produced by numerous pathways in photosynthetic cells. In addition to production linked to PET and RET, a pathway called photorespiration is a major producer of H_2O_2 (117, 295). Photorespiration is due to the oxygenase activity of ribulose-1, 5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase (Rubisco), which produces 2-phosphoglycolate: This small molecule is metabolized through a sequence of reactions that includes H_2O_2 production by glycolate oxidase (Fig. 5). The plasmalemma and cell wall/apoplast are also rich in ROS-producing

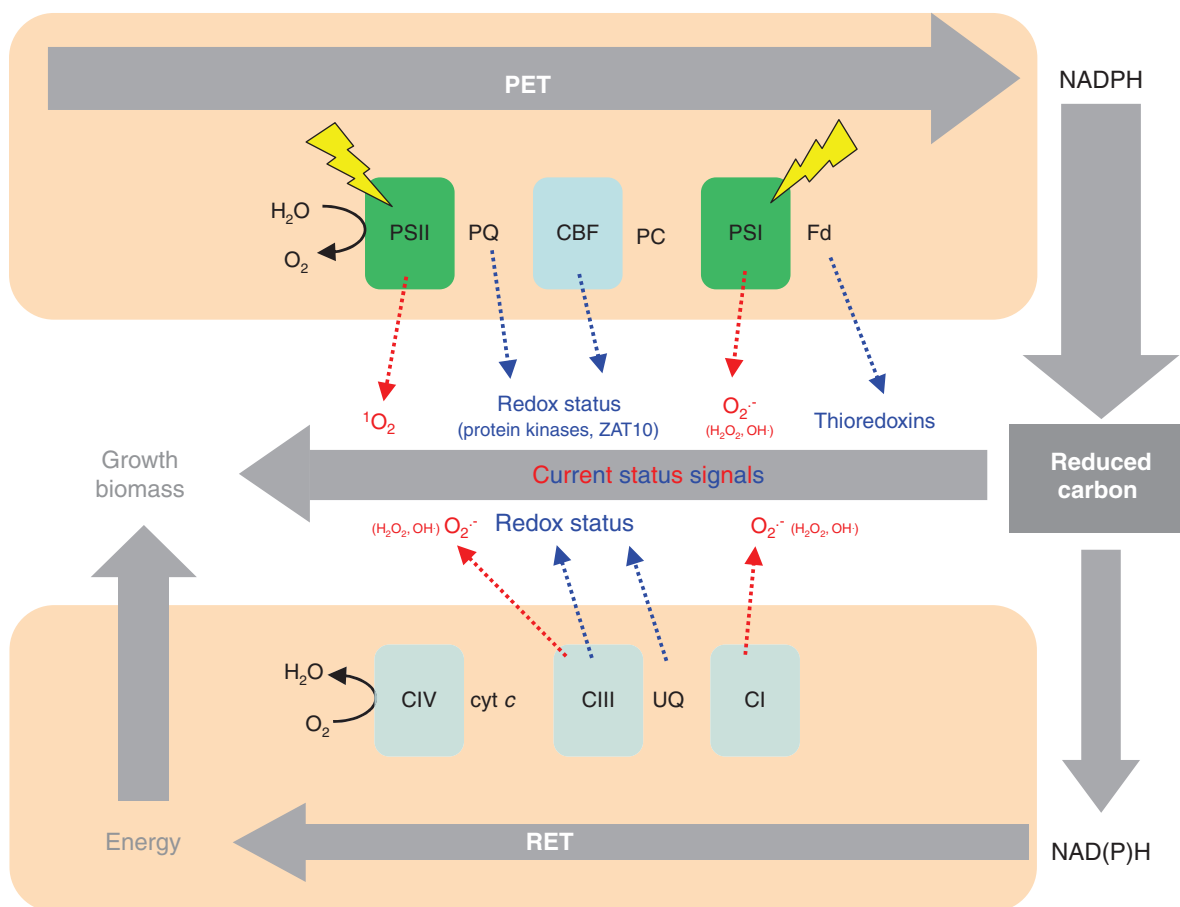


FIG. 4. The role of the photosynthetic and respiratory electron transport chains (PET and RET, respectively) in the production of redox signals, including ROS that provide information on current energy status for plant growth and acclimation responses to developmental and environmental cues. The scheme does not imply that ROS readily diffuse across the membranes, and it is most probable that localized ROS signals are transduced by other components. CI, CIII, CIV, complexes I, III and IV; cyt *c*, cytochrome *c*; PC, plastocyanin; PQ, plastoquinone; UQ, ubiquinone. Other abbreviations are as in Fig. 3.

enzymes like NADPH oxidases (also sometimes called Respiratory Burst Oxidase Homologs; RBOH), peroxidases, amine oxidases, and oxalate oxidases (44, 362).

Current concepts distinguish between two types of ROS accumulation in plant cells: (a) metabolic accumulation and (b) regulated burst accumulation. Though we emphasize in this review that this distinction is somewhat simplistic and that there may be considerable interplay, the former category would include PET and RET chains as well as glycolate oxidase. As in animals, the best characterized systems in the second category in plants are NADPH oxidases that act as ROS-producing systems that are triggered in response to specific environmental or metabolic cues. These enzymes are considered to produce ROS at appropriate moments of plant development and in response to environmental challenge such as salt stress and pathogen attack.

2. ROS accumulation and compartmentation. The increasingly refined identification of marker transcripts induced by different ROS is providing useful tools for distinguishing between the operation of different ROS signaling pathways in various stress conditions (133). In addition to the information derived from transcript abundance *per se*, marker transcript

promoters can be used to drive reporter genes. Use of such tools is particularly important, given that accurate quantification of ROS, either *in vivo* or in extracts, remains problematic in plants (342, 422). Significant problems are related to low stability and abundance (caused by reactivity and the presence of a highly active antioxidative system), assay specificity, and artifactual interference during both extraction and assay. Among the different ROS, H₂O₂ is the least reactive (Fig. 2). However, there is still no consensus on likely leaf contents or concentrations in different intracellular compartments, and the quantification of even this relatively stable ROS is problematic because of a range of potential artifacts, for example, linked to ascorbate (342, 422).

The concept that inter-compartmental gradients in H₂O₂ are important response determinants is widely accepted. It has been suggested that cytosolic peroxidases are important in metabolizing H₂O₂ of chloroplastic origin (73), though it remains unclear how such diffusion can be driven without negative effects on H₂O₂-sensitive chloroplast reactions. However, recent data show that H₂O₂ can be transported within vesicles (240), clearly suggesting that membranes can restrict H₂O₂ movement sufficiently to generate gradients and unidirectional signaling, for example, from cytoplasm to

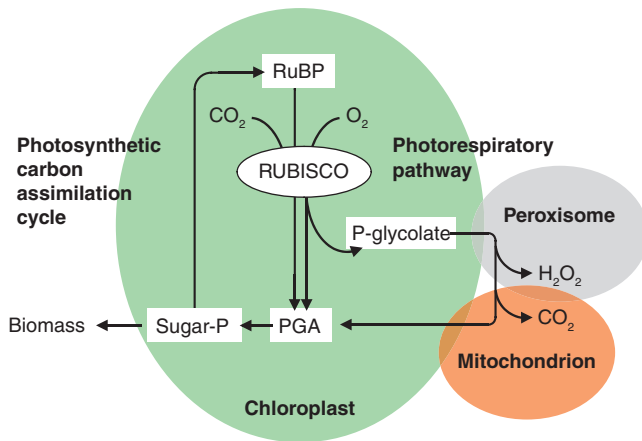


FIG. 5. The dual function of earth's most abundant protein (Rubisco). Rubisco is the catalyst for the auto-catalytic fixation of CO_2 , entry point of most of the carbon in the biosphere. A second catalytic function of the enzyme is oxygenation of its substrate, RuBP, setting in motion the photorespiratory pathway that results in evolution (and so potential loss) of CO_2 but also high rates of H_2O_2 production via the glycolate oxidase reaction. PGA, 3-phosphoglycerate; RuBP, ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate. Rubisco, ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase; P-glycolate, 2-phosphoglycolate; sugar-P, sugar-phosphate.

external compartments (cell wall/apoplast) or to one focal point on a specific membrane, as occurs in papilla formation or in stomatal closure, as illustrated in Fig. 6. This type of vesicle trafficking involves integral membrane proteins called "vesicle associated membrane proteins (VAMP)," that form the major component of the SNARE (soluble N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive factor attachment protein receptor) complexes that function in facilitating vesicle fusion with target membranes (240). Trafficking of membrane-bound solutes like H_2O_2 is essential not only for signaling but also to accommodate the cellular volume changes associated with opening and closing of the stomatal aperture. Stomatal functioning requires cooperation between plasma and vacuolar membrane vesicles, with which the AtVAMP7C complex is associated. The regulated operation of H_2O_2 -transporting aquaporins (38) is therefore very important in the control of H_2O_2 concentration gradients (165). The transport of H_2O_2 through the vesicular trafficking system likely allows very specific targeting of required responses, such as those involved in the positioning of root hair growth (111).

3. ROS movement in local and systemic signaling. H_2O_2 has been implicated in long-distance inter-organ signal in systemic acclimation to excess light (131, 204), but to date corroborative evidence is lacking (359). More likely explanations are that ROS are continuously generated along the signaling pathway or that there is a mobile signal that is induced by H_2O_2 at the point of departure and that generates H_2O_2 at the point of arrival. The latter mechanism could be partly analogous to mechanisms occurring during establishment of systemic acquired resistance of plants to pathogens (345, 388). An attractive candidate for the long distance mobile signal in the case of excess light acclimation is abscisic acid (ABA; see

Section VI, A, 3) which is an important inducer of H_2O_2 production in response to abiotic stimuli (177, 466).

Although superoxide has been suggested as a signal independent of H_2O_2 (185), it is considered unlikely to diffuse over significant distances, given its rapid rate of nonenzymic dismutation in aqueous solution and the presence of superoxide dismutase (SOD) in most cell compartments. Equally, the multiplicity of components with which the hydroxyl radical can interact means that this ROS essentially cannot move from the site of its production. Thus, while its formation is an important part of plant cell wall metabolism, it is generally produced in the immediate vicinity of the required reaction (130). The hydroxyl radical has also been implicated in oxidative signaling necessary for cellular elongation in root hair growth (111), but again its production site must be tightly controlled in order for an appropriate targeted reaction to take place. An important part of the control of root cell growth by the gibberellic acid (GA)-mediated control of DELLA proteins is regulation of the extent of ROS accumulation through effects on the expression of antioxidative enzymes (1).

Singlet oxygen is even more difficult to measure than H_2O_2 , though there is some evidence that it can also move between compartments (109). While recent evidence suggests that singlet oxygen can signal independently, it can be converted to other ROS such as H_2O_2 , for example, by reaction with ascorbate (222). The extent to which signaling is singlet oxygen-specific (rather than secondarily transmitted via H_2O_2) presumably depends on how quickly specific secondary singlet oxygen signals are formed. Candidate second messengers for signal transmission to the nucleus include jasmonic acid (JA) and other derivatives of chloroplast fatty acid hydroperoxides whose production can be elicited by singlet oxygen (see Section V, E).

III. Control of ROS Accumulation in Plants

A. Cellular specificity of ROS control and signaling

ROS accumulation is controlled both by the rate of production and the rate of elimination by the antioxidative system, linked to components in a "reactive oxygen gene network" (275). Attempts to define such a network are complicated by the fact that ROS, as indicators of cellular redox state and reductant availability, are likely entwined with multiple cellular processes [e.g., signaling through phytohormones and compounds such as JA, salicylic acid (SA), and ABA]. It may be difficult to establish whether a gene should be placed within or outside such a network. A further complication arising from this type of analysis of whole tissues is that they contain different cell types. This may mask many subtleties in the interactions between ROS signaling pathways, antioxidant genes, and their outcomes at the cellular level. In the animal stem cell, redox functions influence the balance between multiple processes related to self-renewal and differentiation (384). In plants, differentiated cells such as those of the leaf mesophyll are maintained at the G0 or G1 phase of the cell cycle and respond more rapidly to PCD triggers than dividing or meristematic cells. PCD was readily induced in response to the addition of the bacterial cell suicide-elicitor cryptogin at the S1 and G1 phases of the cell cycle in cultured tobacco BY-2 cells but suppressed in G2 and M phases (198). While little information is available on the genetic suppression of PCD in meristematic or dividing cells, it is clear that

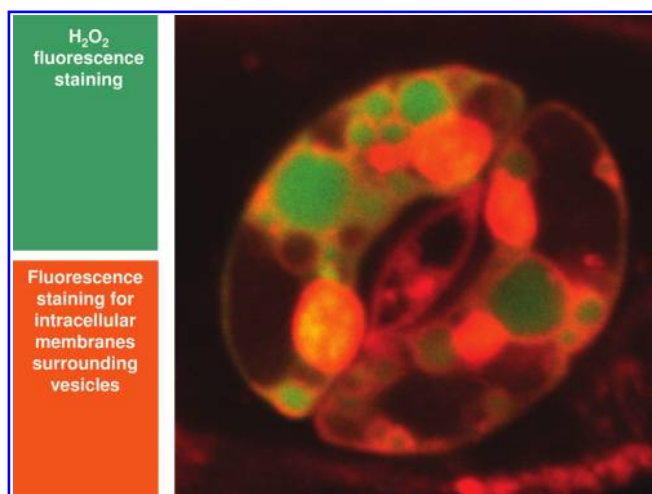


FIG. 6. H₂O₂ accumulation in the intracellular vesicles of guard cells when stomatal closure is triggered by ABA. The confocal image shows guard cells on the epidermis of a transformed *Arabidopsis* leaf with decreased expression of the intracellular vesicle protein (AtVAMP711), a manipulation that alters the size and number of visible vacuoles. The leaf had been treated with 20 μM ABA 2 h prior to the image analysis. The induction of H₂O₂ which is one of the earliest cellular responses to ABA in the guard cells, is shown using the fluorescent dye: 2', 7' - dichlorodihydrofluorecein diacetate (H₂DCFDA; green color), which is a cell-permeant ROS indicator that is nonfluorescent until removal of the acetate groups by intracellular esterases in the presence of H₂O₂. The image demonstrates that H₂O₂ is localized in intracellular vesicles (endosomes) whose bounding membranes are visualised here using the potential-independent membrane dye, MitoFluor™ Red 589 (orange-yellow).

cell identity not only has a very strong effect on cellular redox state but it also determines the outcomes of ROS signaling pathways in different cell types (190), as well as their responses to abiotic stress (88).

The importance of cell identity in redox biology has been most studied in the root rather than the leaf, as root cell layers are more easily differentiated for comparisons between stem cells, which are capable of unlimited proliferation, self

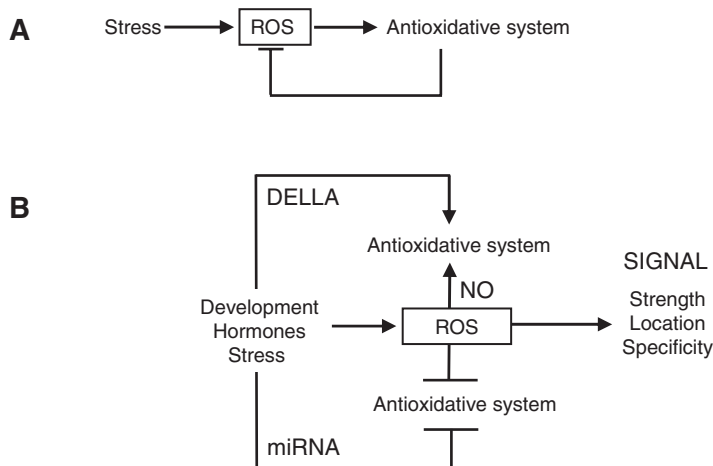
maintenance, and self renewal, and those in the root quiescent center (QC) and surrounding tissues (88, 189, 190). The root QC is established and maintained as a consequence of auxin that is transported in a polar fashion to the root tip, where it can accumulate to relatively high levels, leading to the oxidized state in the QC (188–190). Even though the root QC mitochondria are maintained in a highly oxidizing environment, they are indistinguishable from those in adjacent, actively dividing cells. Crucially, even in a highly oxidizing environment, the QC cells and their mitochondria do not enter PCD or senescence. Hence, there must be a mechanism for attenuating the ROS signaling pathways that would otherwise lead to PCD at the G1/G0 phase of the cell cycle, and such mechanisms may explain survival and enhanced stress resistance in mutant tobacco plants that lack mitochondrial complex I (101). QC cells may avoid entering cell suicide programs by actively modulating ROS signaling pathways. Moreover, the different cell layers in roots show specific gene expression responses to defense hormones such as ABA (88). Given the action of the growth-regulating DELLA proteins in the regulation of antioxidant gene expression (1), the inevitable conclusion is that the ROS signaling pathways of a given cell type and their consequences with regard to either PCD or enhanced defense are set not only by environmental stimuli but also by the genes that determine cell identity.

B. Multilevel control of ROS signal strength

For signaling to occur, depletion or withdrawal of certain antioxidative components may be necessary. Implicit within this concept is the notion that the signaling role of ROS extends beyond inducing antioxidative enzymes in a simple feedback loop. These loops may be useful models for ROS function in simple organisms such as prokaryotes, but recent data in plants overwhelmingly show that the roles of ROS are more subtle and complex (Fig. 7). As noted above, oxidized states may be crucial for certain cell functions, and for ROS to play a role in stress signaling the antioxidative system must be tightly controlled. Examples are microRNA-dependent downregulation of CuZnSOD expression (98, 394) and coordinated control of growth and stress tolerance through DELLAs (1). Other mechanisms involve stress and light-mediated effects on turnover or post-translational CAT regulation (367, 375, 425), post-transcriptional regulation or

FIG. 7. ROS signaling in plants: subtle and complex.

(A) Control of ROS concentration and antioxidant expression by simple regulatory circuits. This model may apply to prokaryotes and other simple unicellular organisms but is of limited validity for complex organisms, particularly plants. (B) In plants, ROS are at the heart of developmental and stress signaling, and the effects of different ROS are controlled at multiple levels, including rates of production, removal, and location. Recently described mechanisms affecting the activity of the antioxidative system include DELLA proteins, miRNAs, and NO (for further discussion, see text).



inactivation of ascorbate peroxidase (81, 274, 377), and over-oxidation or nitrosylation of peroxiredoxins (87).

Four factors can be considered to be most important in determining ROS signaling strength: rates of production, compartmentation of ROS production (*e.g.*, in vesicles), rates of removal, and presence of receptors or detection systems. Sequestration of ROS in vesicles with weak antioxidant activity would partially overcome the requirement for downregulation of the antioxidative systems. Alternatively, selective downregulation of the antioxidant system may be crucial for signaling, for example, in PCD responses (136, 358). Another important aspect could be conditional failure to induce defensive patterns of gene expression in response to ROS, as observed in CAT-deficient plants growing in long-day conditions (341). While a transient dramatic decline in the activities of a cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase isoform (APX1) and peroxisomal CAT2 at the point of flowering has been suggested to lead to a temporary increase in leaf H_2O_2 that is important in the orchestration of senescence (471, 472), there are relatively few studies in the literature where changes in tissue antioxidant transcripts/activities and oxidants have been discussed in terms of signaling requirements.

C. Complexity of the plant antioxidative system

The ubiquity of ROS in plant metabolism no doubt explains the complexity and apparent partial redundancy of the antioxidative system in plants, which includes numerous classes of reducing metabolites as well as enzymes (275). Low-molecular-weight antioxidants are often described as molecules that are able to reduce oxidants without themselves having significant pro-oxidant action. Numerous classes of compounds found in plants have been discussed as antioxidants (*e.g.*, ascorbate, glutathione, tocopherols, carotenoids, flavonoids, and related phenylpropanoid derivatives, polyamines) and many other common molecules can be considered to have this property (*e.g.*, sugars and sugar alcohols). However, some of these compounds can also potentially be pro-oxidants, depending on the biochemical context and presence of enzymes such as oxidases. For example, signaling roles of apoplastic polyamine oxidase and polyamine-derived H_2O_2 have been described in defense and PCD responses to abiotic stress (279).

While singlet oxygen and the hydroxyl radical are thought to be essentially controlled by nonenzymatic detoxification systems, several enzymes play important roles in H_2O_2 removal. Enzymes that participate in antioxidative metabolism and related redox reactions can be distinguished as follows: (a) the protein acts as a primary antioxidative enzyme (*i.e.*, it uses superoxide, H_2O_2 or organic peroxide as substrates); (b) it is involved in maintenance of redox state (*e.g.*, regeneration of reduced forms of reductants); (c) it functions to control secondarily released metabolite signals (*e.g.*, conjugases). Within the first category, the best-studied primary antioxidative enzymes in plants are superoxide dismutases, CAT, and APX (Fig. 1). While the first two catalyze dismutation reactions, the third requires reductant in the form of ascorbate. Many other types of peroxidases exist in plants (44, 86, 182) as well as in other organisms (110). Among these, peroxiredoxins may have an important function alongside APX in H_2O_2 removal (87). Compared to the well-characterized

APX, less information is available on the enzymatic properties of peroxiredoxins. Available data suggest that 2-cys peroxiredoxins could play a significant role in the chloroplast, where peroxiredoxin capacity to reduce H_2O_2 was reported to be about half that of soluble APX (87). Many other peroxidases may be more important in metabolism of organic peroxides (some thiol-based peroxidases), oxidation of organic compounds with possibly incidental H_2O_2 removal or, indeed, production rather than removal of H_2O_2 (other heme-based peroxidases). Attention has also been drawn to the possible roles of thiol-based peroxidase in signaling, rather than simple H_2O_2 removal (113).

The second category of antioxidative enzymes—proteins that supply or maintain reductant—includes enzymes such as dehydroascorbate reductase (DHAR), glutathione reductase (GR), and NADPH-generating dehydrogenases, as well as some glutaredoxins and thioredoxins, while the third category consists of enzymes such as glyoxylases, aldo/keto reductase, cytochrome P450s (CYPs), conjugase-type GTs, and glycosyl transferases.

D. The “induced by ROS” paradigm

Strictly, only enzymes that catalyze ROS removal or associated reductive reactions should be considered “antioxidative.” Other criteria have been used, however, notably activities that diminish the probability of ROS production such as the mitochondrial alternative oxidase or genes that are induced by oxidizing conditions, though more general terms such as “cell rescue/defense” are often used to class all these enzymes together (*e.g.*, in transcriptomics studies). A concept that was established early in the development of the field is that plant antioxidative enzymes are generally induced by ROS (or stress) and that genes induced by ROS can be considered to have defense functions. As previously noted (292), this concept should be applied with caution. Many genes of the core antioxidant system are either not induced or only moderately induced by stress, and this may even be the case for enzymes that have a stress-specific function. Indeed, a recent meta-analysis of transcriptomics responses across a range of organisms showed that while external H_2O_2 induced antioxidative genes in unicellular organisms, responses were less clear or absent in multicellular organisms (418). This is consistent with the far greater subtlety of ROS functions in complex organisms (Fig. 7).

The lack of strong ROS induction of many antioxidant genes in plants may also reflect the importance of regulation of the antioxidant system at the post-transcriptional level (264, 316, 366). Many true antioxidant genes are quite strongly expressed even in nonstress conditions, either to deal with the high rates of constant ROS production that occur during photosynthesis, photorespiration, and respiration (Fig. 8), or in readiness for impending environmental fluctuations that are likely to quickly ramp up these rates (*e.g.*, changes in light intensity) (413).

Genes strongly induced by H_2O_2 include UDP-glucosyl transferases, CYPs, and glutathione transferases (341, 419). Many of these stress-specific genes have very low expression in optimal conditions and their functions in many cases remain to be established. These may include roles in secondary pathways producing signaling compounds or control of such compounds by modification and conjugation (235,

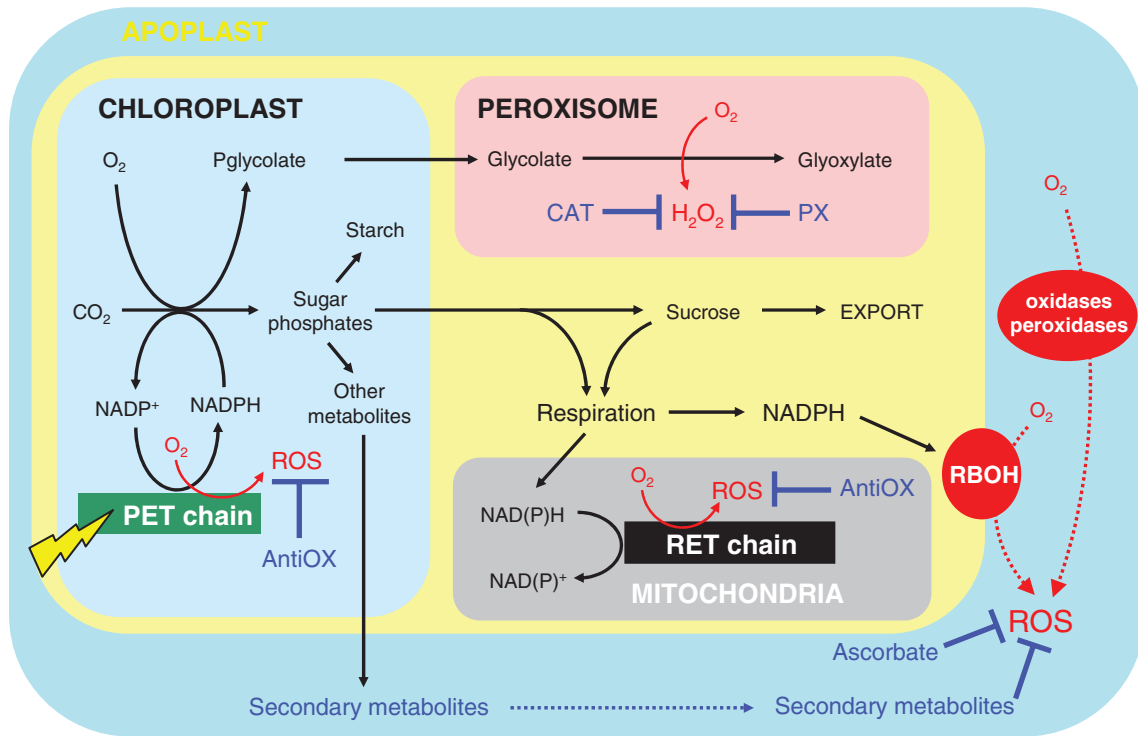


FIG. 8. Location of major paths of ROS production in photosynthetic cells. The scheme focuses on the most studied or quantitatively most important pathways, and situates these reactions within the major photosynthetic, photorespiratory, and respiratory functions of plant cells. AntiOX, antioxidative system; CAT, catalase; PET/RET, photosynthetic/respiratory electron transport; PX, peroxidases; RBOH, respiratory burst oxidase homolog.

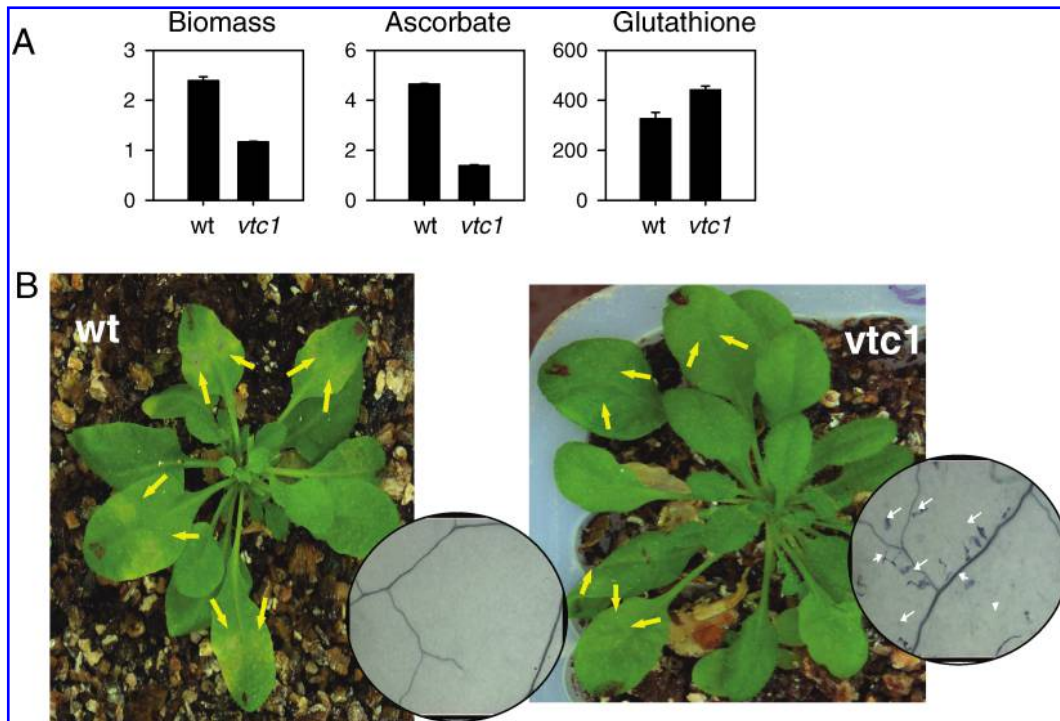


FIG. 9. The influence of ascorbate on growth and defense in Arabidopsis. Low ascorbate in the Arabidopsis *vtc1* mutant (A) is accompanied by a modest increase in leaf glutathione and is associated with slow growth and biomass production as compared to the wild type. The *vtc1* mutant is more resistant to biotrophic pathogens that, upon inoculation, lead to spreading chlorotic patches on the leaves as illustrated by the *yellow arrows* in (B). The enhanced resistance to biotrophic pathogens is associated with the enhanced cell death phenotype that is illustrated in the *inserts* showing sections of the noninoculated control leaves stained for dead cells, which are indicated by the *white arrows*.

459). Glutathione transferases are further discussed in Section III,F,2.

E. Ascorbate and ascorbate peroxidases

In terms of cellular homeostasis and signaling, one important consideration is whether antioxidant enzymes require cellular reductants, as this property potentially allows ROS processing to exert secondary localized or more "bulk-phase" effects on antioxidant and reductant pools that could be sensed by the cell (291). In plants, ascorbate is by far the most abundant low molecular antioxidant. The interactions between ascorbate, superoxide and hydrogen peroxide in chloroplasts at the level of PSI (5), the enzymes of photosynthetic carbon assimilation (115) and the water-water cycle via APX and the reduction of monodehydroascorbate (MDHA) and dehydroascorbate (DHA; 15, 16, 115) have been extensively studied for many years. As well as a substrate for APX, ascorbate has numerous functions in plants, and this is reflected in its accumulation in many plant tissues to concentrations well above those required for APX activity. Ascorbate is a cofactor in various biosynthetic pathways and in the xanthophyll cycle which helps protect plants against the harmful effects of excess excitation energy (EEE) (114, 115, 292).

1. Ascorbate in plant development and signaling.

Ascorbate is ubiquitous in eukaryotic organisms but is highly abundant in plants where it is clearly essential for development and growth regulation. *Arabidopsis* mutants with partly decreased ascorbate show slow growth and late flowering phenotypes (Fig. 9) while total depletion of ascorbate results in nonviable plants (94). The lethality of abolishing ascorbate synthesis in plants is explained by the multiple functions of ascorbate in plant growth and development as well as in metabolism and defense (292, 382).

Both the abundance of ascorbate and its redox state are regulated in plants in relation to the control of growth and development (28, 292, 318). Whereas dry seeds retain glutathione, they are depleted in ascorbate (223). Low levels of leaf ascorbate are associated with premature senescence (28) and enhanced susceptibility to PCD (318). Moreover, oxidation of ascorbate to DHA has been linked to decreased cell cycle activity (74, 79, 80, 243). Ascorbate and glutathione act in independent pathways to regulate the plant cell cycle (331, 332) and ascorbate cannot restore root growth to the *Arabidopsis thaliana rml1* mutant, which is deficient in glutathione (423).

Given the multifunctionality of ascorbate in plant biology, it is perhaps not surprising that it acts as a signal that modulates gene expression. Ascorbate deficiency leads to specific leaf transcriptome signatures (208, 317). Similarly, ascorbate has extensive interactions with phytohormone metabolism and signaling (317). For example, ascorbate interacts directly with the pathways of ABA synthesis and signaling, and also modulates downstream processes such as stomatal opening (60, 248).

2. Ascorbate synthesis and turnover.

Animals and plants employ different pathways of ascorbate synthesis. The best studied pathway in plants is the L-galactose pathway (433), which is the only pathway in *Arabidopsis* leaves (94). The other pathways of ascorbate production in plants often involve carbon skeleton recycling networks (72, 382, 414). As-

corbate produced in leaves is not only accumulated in these organs but it is also loaded into the phloem through apoplastic and symplastic loading mechanisms. Ascorbate transported through the phloem may not only protect the vital systemic plant transport systems but also be important in plant-insect interactions. For example, plant ascorbate oxidase has been viewed as a defense protein that protects against herbivory as it decreases ascorbate that is essential for the efficient functioning of the herbivore's digestive system (27). Insects, like plants, have dedicated APX (261) and related enzymes (27). An intriguing and unexplored possibility is that leaf and phloem ascorbate contents might be an important determinant in the feeding choices of insects such as aphids.

Our knowledge of the complex network of environmental and metabolic factors that regulate ascorbate homeostasis in different tissues remains incomplete (30, 31). A key feature of plant ascorbate synthesis is the localization of the last enzyme of the pathway, galactonolactone dehydrogenase (GalLDH), in the mitochondria. This enzyme is physically associated with mitochondrial complex I and, since it uses oxidized cytochrome *c* as an electron acceptor, is also functionally linked to complexes III and IV (272). The capacity of plants to produce ascorbate is thus linked to the activity of the respiratory electron transport (RET) chain (272). The PET chain also exerts an influence on ascorbate synthesis and accumulation (453) and light quantity and quality are important determinants of leaf ascorbate contents (31, 245, 381). Leaf ascorbate contents decrease rapidly in darkness (31, 313). The accumulation of ascorbate in leaves during the light period regulates not only the rate of ascorbate degradation in darkness but also the amount transported to the cell wall/apoplast (421).

The factors that control ascorbate accumulation in fruit are different from those that operate in leaves. For example, while ascorbate synthesis decreases as leaves enter senescence, ascorbate production does not greatly decrease as fruit matures (194). Maintaining a high antioxidant status throughout fruit development is important as oxidative processes are often involved in the ripening process. The capacity to recycle reduced ascorbate from its oxidized forms (MDHA and DHA) is as vital to maintaining high tissue ascorbate contents as the capacity for synthesis (30, 61). Relatively few signaling molecules have been shown to influence the pathway of ascorbate synthesis. These include phytochrome (authors' unpublished observations), while JA has also been shown to alter the ascorbate synthesis through the regulation of the expression of genes encoding biosynthetic enzymes (443).

3. Ascorbate in the apoplast.

Ascorbate is the only significant redox buffer in the apoplast, where it is very important in regulating cell wall synthesis and cross-linking, as well as defense against pathogens and atmospheric pollutants such as ozone. Like the thylakoid membranes (122) and the inner mitochondrial membrane (396), which has high affinity ascorbate transporter systems with K_M values ranging from 40 to 139 μM , the plant cell plasma membrane transports both ascorbate and DHA. However, to date no homologs of the animal-type sodium-dependent ascorbate transporters have been identified in plants. Ascorbate oxidase is uniquely localized in the apoplast/cell wall compartment, where it controls the redox state of the extracellular ascorbate pool (328,

329). Hence, the regulation of ascorbate homeostasis in this compartment is vitally important, not only to extracellular metabolism but also to sensing environmental perturbations and modulating the redox gradient across the plasma membrane. The ascorbate degradation pathway involves several novel intermediates including 4-O-oxalyl-L-threonate. Unlike the ascorbate synthesis pathway which is located inside the cell, degradation reactions have to date only been described in the extracellular compartment or surface (147).

4. **Ascorbate peroxidases.** While ascorbate oxidase catalyzes the oxidative production of MDHA using molecular oxygen, APXs catalyze the H_2O_2 -dependent oxidation of ascorbate to MDHA (15, 16). Chloroplasts contain two APX isoforms, one localized in the stroma and the other bound to the stromal side of the thylakoid membrane by a C-terminal hydrophobic tail (15). The chloroplast APXs are also targeted to the mitochondria (62). Other APX isoforms, which are similar in sequence and structure to the chloroplast stromal form, are localized in the cytosol and peroxisomes (62, 73, 192, 274, 467). With few exceptions (405), the importance of the chloroplast and cytosolic APX forms to cellular redox homeostasis has been demonstrated. Impaired APX function enhances the susceptibility of plants to stress-induced oxidation while overexpression favors stress protection (73, 216, 217, 286, 319, 453).

Chloroplast APXs have a catalytic turnover number that is several-fold higher than that of the cytosolic forms (210). However, unlike the cytosolic forms, the chloroplast APXs are extremely susceptible to inactivation by H_2O_2 , possibly because of the formation of a crosslink between heme and Trp35, which is located on the distal side of heme (211). When APX reacts with one molecule of H_2O_2 , the ferric (FeIII) atom of heme is oxidized to the oxyferryl (FeIV=O) species, and a porphyrin-based cation radical intermediate is formed (compound I). The porphyrin-based radical is then reduced by an ascorbate molecule to form another intermediate (compound II). Its oxyferryl species is then reduced by a second ascorbate molecule to the ferric resting state. If ascorbate is absent and compound I is not reduced, the porphyrin-based radical is reduced by an amino acid residue of the apoprotein. As a result, the cation radical is transferred from porphyrin to the amino acid residues. APX inactivation is thought to be due to an attack on the reaction intermediates by H_2O_2 (210, 211).

F. Glutathione in plants

A high concentration of intracellular nonprotein thiols is closely related to aerobic metabolism (106) and in almost all eukaryotes, the major thiol is glutathione. In plants this metabolite has many roles that are also found in mammalian cells (thiol-disulfide buffering, peroxidase substrate, GT substrate, glutaredoxin substrate) but also others (phytochelatin synthesis, sulfur assimilation, and storage). Like ascorbate, glutathione is found predominantly in the reduced form in many compartments. Tissue GSSG contents often correlate with dormancy and cell death (224, 225), though GSSG can accumulate to high concentration in leaves without causing cell death though this is associated with much decreased growth (341).

1. **Glutathione in peroxide metabolism in plants.** There are important differences between the peroxidase function of

glutathione in plants and in many animals. Plants lack a selenium-based glutathione peroxidase and thiol-dependent enzymes previously annotated as glutathione peroxidase in plants are now thought to use thioredoxins (168, 182). However, glutathione can also directly participate in peroxide metabolism as a substrate for glutaredoxin-linked peroxidases (360) and peroxidatic GTs (427).

2. **Glutathione transferases (GT).** The GTs are a large group of enzymes found in both eukaryotes and prokaryotes which have evolved to fulfil diverse functions. They catalyze the S-conjugation of reactive compounds with GSH. Plants have many genes encoding GTs, and the major focus has been on their role in detoxification of xenobiotics driven by interest in herbicide action and the production of safeners. The major classes, both in terms of the sizes of their respective gene families and relative abundance of the encoded proteins, are the plant-specific tau (GTU) and phi (GTF) proteins. *Arabidopsis thaliana* (At) encodes 28 AtGTUs, 13 AtGTFs, as well as smaller gene families of the zeta AtGTZs and the theta AtGTTs. Moreover, the DHARs are now considered as a specific GT class, differing in their active site chemistries from other family members (89). Within the GT superfamily in plants, several transcripts are induced by H_2O_2 , but the most strongly induced (on a fold-change basis) are not those that are predicted to have a direct antioxidative (peroxidative) function. These GTs (GTFs) are less strongly induced than certain GTUs, which are thought to have a conjugase function (427).

3. **The ascorbate–glutathione link.** Other than direct peroxidation catalyzed by the above enzymes, glutathione pools are also linked to H_2O_2 via the ascorbate–glutathione pathway in which ascorbate pools are maintained by glutathione-dependent reduction of DHA, as shown in Fig. 1 (115). This pathway exists in several cell compartments, including mitochondria and peroxisomes (62, 192), and has also been proposed to occur in animals. As discussed above, APX is found in at least four intracellular compartments and is encoded by a small gene family in *Arabidopsis*. Despite the fact that ascorbate, and not glutathione, is thought to be the major metabolite reductant for peroxidases in plants, a striking response to increased cellular H_2O_2 availability is often a dramatic increase in the total glutathione pool caused largely by the accumulation of GSSG (341, 351, 383, 436).

4. **Glutathione synthesis and compartmentation.** The first dedicated enzyme of glutathione synthesis, γ -glutamylcysteine synthetase (γ -ECS), is located in plastids in *Arabidopsis* (426). The enzyme is encoded by a single gene and knocking out its expression results in an embryo-lethal phenotype (55). Phenotypes and thiol perturbations in knockout mutants for the second enzyme, glutathione synthetase, which is encoded by a gene that produces proteins located in both plastid and cytosol, can be rescued by transformation with glutathione synthetase directed only to the cytosolic compartment (315). This implies that γ -EC and glutathione can be exchanged across the chloroplast envelope at rates sufficient to ensure normal plant function. Glutathione uptake by purified wheat chloroplast has been reported (296) and clues regarding the identity of the proteins responsible come from studies on the *Arabidopsis* mutant,

chloroquine-resistance-like TRANSPORTER1 (*clt1*), which was selected via resistance to the glutathione biosynthesis inhibitor L-buthionine-(S)-sulfoximine (BSO). The CLT family in Arabidopsis consists of three members (CLT1, CLT2, and CLT3) and all these proteins reside in the chloroplast envelope. Triple mutant plants lacking functional copies of all three genes have glutathione levels similar to the control plants. However, the glutathione pool in the leaves of the triple mutant is restricted to chloroplasts with no GSH detectable in the cytosol. The expression of CLT1 in *Xenopus* oocytes confirmed that it is a γ -glutamylcysteine and GSH transporter (authors' unpublished observations). Other plant peptide transporters have also been identified that are able to transport glutathione (54).

There is no convincing evidence that glutathione is synthesized within plant mitochondria, yet recent work using immunolocalization reported high concentrations of glutathione in this compartment (464). Whereas mitochondrial uptake systems remain to be characterized in plants, it is interesting to note that plants have Bcl-2-like proteins, which regulate GSH transport into animal mitochondria and hence influence the essential pool of mitochondrial GSH that is involved in apoptosis in animal cells (470).

Tonoplast GSH uptake systems remain to be fully characterized, as do transporters capable of taking up glutathione conjugates (257, 401). Although neither GSH nor GSSG was detected in the large central vacuole of plant cells (464), it remains to be seen whether significant glutathione can accumulate in this compartment under certain conditions (*e.g.*, when GSSG formation is favored), as is particularly evident in plants exposed to ROS such as ozone or enhanced endogenous H_2O_2 (37, 341, 371) and which also occurs during plant-pathogen interactions and chilling (144, 280, 296, 415).

Synthesis of glutathione is controlled at multiple levels. Tissue glutathione contents can be increased by Cys supplementation (292) and overexpression of serine acetyl transferase, a key enzyme involved in Cys synthesis, increases glutathione as well as Cys contents (160). Downstream of Cys, much attention has focused on γ -ECS, as overexpression studies show that increases in this enzyme are sufficient to enhance glutathione contents (69, 294, 448) and control of the enzyme activity occurs at transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels (144, 264, 446). Post-transcriptional mechanisms include feedback regulation and thiol-disulfide regulation of the γ -ECS protein (169, 175) while mechanisms that regulate translation of γ -ECS transcripts have also been reported (447).

5. Glutathione degradation. Turnover of glutathione can occur either at the plasmalemma or in the vacuole (390). Turnover of the glutathione tripeptide in the vacuole is thought to be particularly important in the response to xenobiotics and other GT substrates. The first step may involve cleavage of glycine (carboxypeptidase) or glutamate (γ -glutamyltranspeptidase) and both activities have been reported in plant vacuoles (42, 153, 440). Transpeptidase activity shows differential tissue expression in corn (258) and genetic analysis is uncovering the tissue and subcellular specificity of the products of the four genes encoding these enzymes in Arabidopsis (153, 256, 303, 304).

6. GSSG concentrations and glutathione redox potentials in plants. As well as the key influence of the GSH/GSSG

ratio, the glutathione redox potential is modulated by total glutathione concentration. Genetic and other evidence shows that glutathione concentration is important in meristem function, light signaling, and pathogen responses (25, 96, 128, 228, 263, 314, 346, 415, 423). Within the context of plant responses to pathogens it has been shown that both the cytosolic regulatory protein, NPR1, and the specific TGA-type transcription factors with which NPR1 interacts, are controlled by disulfide reduction (84, 280). While NPR1 is the only redox active protein of its type described to date (see Section IV, E, 2), it would be rather surprising if there were not other GSH or redox-modulated cytosolic proteins and transcription factors that mediate gene expression in a reversible manner through thiol-disulfide exchange reactions or glutathionylation. Moreover, while net GSH movement from the cytosol to the nucleus has not been described to date, it is possible that plant cells, like their animal counterparts, regulate GSH movement between these compartments to regulate gene expression. GSH movement from the cytosol to the nucleus is important in the control of progression through the mammalian cell cycle (253). GSH was located mainly in the nucleus of proliferating fibroblasts but only in the cytosol when the cells reached confluence (253).

The $NADP^+/NADPH$ and GSH/GSSG midpoint potentials are separated by ~ 90 – 100 mV. If these couples are indeed at thermodynamic equilibrium and glutathione is in the 2–5 mM range, a typical $NADP^+/NADPH$ ratio of 1 (340) should co-exist with a $[GSH]^2/GSSG$ ratio of $\sim 1,000$, equivalent to GSSG in the low nanomolar range. Redox-sensitive GFP proteins have been introduced into plants by transformation (191, 268) and suggested to faithfully report on the cytosolic glutathione redox potential *in vivo*, yielding redox potential values below -300 rather than close to -200 mV. Such values imply that cytosolic GSSG concentrations are indeed in the nanomolar range or lower. Since the total glutathione concentration is in the millimolar range (265, 291), this means GSH/GSSG equal or greater to 10^6 . A decrease in this ratio to 10^3 would represent an increase in absolute GSSG concentrations of $\sim 1,000$ -fold, a change extremely difficult to measure in homogenized extracts with commonly used techniques. Since the glutathione redox potential becomes ~ 30 mV more positive for each 10-fold decrease in GSH/GSSG, the potential would increase ~ 90 mV (Fig. 10), potentially promoting oxidation of thiol groups with midpoint potentials between the two values. A redox potential change of ~ 90 mV is within the range of that required to achieve protein thiol/disulfide exchange in the well-known light-dark regulation of stromal enzymes by thio-redoxins (372). Therefore, one enticing argument in favor of very low *in vivo* concentrations of GSSG in some compartments is that they would enable high signaling sensitivity to be achieved by relatively small absolute changes in GSSG concentration. However, it remains to be established whether glutathione-linked redox signaling necessarily involves thermodynamically-driven changes, or is rather more influenced by other processes (*e.g.*, glutaredoxin expression or activity, NO production).

In yeast, the cytosolic GSH:GSSG ratio is considered to be ~ 100 (408), while numerous measurements in plant extracts indicate that even in the absence of stress, $\sim 5\%$ of tissue glutathione is found in the GSSG form. At physiological glutathione concentrations, these ratios would predict a

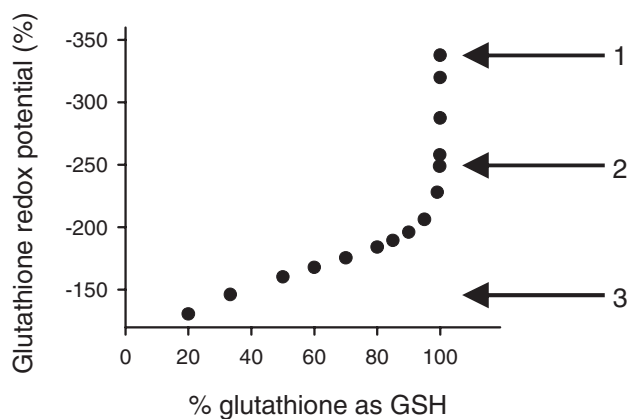


FIG. 10. Relation between glutathione redox potential and the fraction of glutathione as GSH. Total glutathione concentration is assumed to be 2 mM. Numbered arrows in (A) indicate 1. $GSH/GSSG = 10^6$. 2. $GSH/GSSG = 10^3$. 3. $GSH/GSSG = 1$. Changes in total glutathione do not appreciably change the shape of the curve, which is shifted to more negative values as concentration increases [for example, see Fig. 3 in Noctor, 2006 (291)]. If 99% of the total pool is GSH, the calculated redox potentials for 1, 2, and 5 mM glutathione are -219 , -228 , and -240 mV, the last corresponding to the midpoint potential at this concentration.

“global” redox potential close to -200 mV rather than -300 mV. However, even when used carefully, extraction techniques can cause some artifactual formation of GSSG. A key factor is careful control of the pH during sample preparation. In addition to possible artifactual effects, the GSSG that is detected *in vitro* may be preferentially sequestered in specific compartments *in vivo* (e.g., vascular tissues or the vacuole). Certain tonoplast ABC transporters perform import of GS-conjugates into the plant cell vacuole (124). As glutathione disulfide is a GS-SG conjugate, these proteins may also be able to transport this form of glutathione (401), either exclusively or in preference to GSH. Such processes could play a significant role in avoiding excessive GSSG accumulation in the cytosol, yet concrete evidence is lacking.

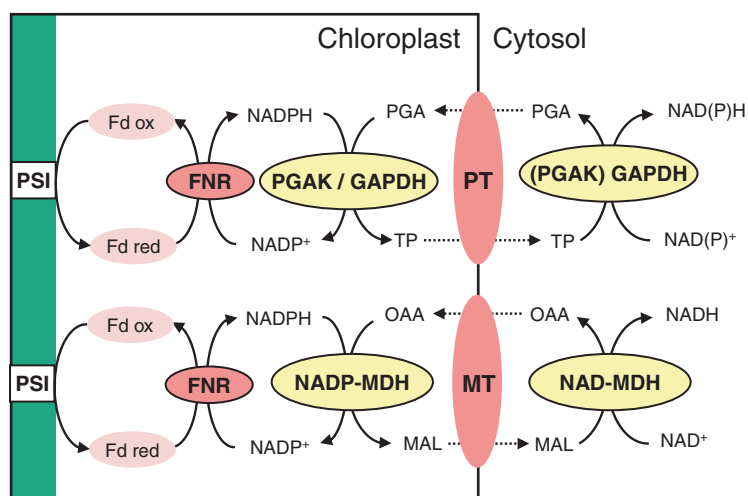
G. The ascorbate–glutathione cycle, thiol–disulfide exchange, and oxidative protein folding

Many plant metabolic pathways are regulated by the enzymatic reduction of disulfide bonds in redox-regulated proteins (51, 370). Thiol/disulfide exchange reactions are particularly important in the regulation of metabolism in the chloroplasts, where over 90 thioredoxin targets have been identified (239). The preference of the disulfide-containing proteins for reduction by dithiol reductants, such as thioredoxin, provides a mechanistic basis for resisting reduction by GSH and similar compounds in the chloroplast environment. The different kinetics of monothiol *versus* dithiol reductants may be responsible for the stability of chloroplast disulfides. While some chloroplast proteins may have particular thiols that readily react with GSSG, as discussed above, the high preferential reduction of regulatory disulfides by thioredoxin rather than glutathione might be a mechanism allowing these bonds to be formed and regulated independently of ascorbate and glutathione pools. Since enzymes are required to transfer the electrons from target proteins to O_2 in the cellular disulfide-forming systems, one would predict that thiol oxidation would also be enzyme-regulated in the chloroplast. While the oxidizing components remain to be established, peroxiredoxin and glutathione peroxidase are probably not alone in being able to accept electrons from thioredoxin in the dark (370). Little is known about how the processes that form intermolecular disulfide bonds in chloroplast proteins in the light. However, in response to sucrose, cytosolic trehalose 6-phosphate stimulates dimerization of the ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase protein via the formation of an intermolecular disulfide bond in the light (164, 215), that inhibits activity in a similar mechanism to that described for acetyl CoA carboxylase (221). Such reactions may be catalyzed by thiol oxidases, oxidative-type thioredoxins, or chloroplast protein disulfide isomerase-like proteins, as described in other organisms (349).

IV. Redox Compartmentation, Exchange, and Signaling

With ferredoxin, NADPH is the major driver of chloroplast assimilatory metabolism. These reductants are produced by the chloroplast PET chain and, together with ATP, used to

FIG. 11. Key chloroplast envelope redox shuttles. Fdox/Fdred, oxidized/reduced ferredoxin; FNR, ferredoxin-NADP⁺ reductase; GAPDH, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase; MAL, malate; MDH, malate dehydrogenase; MT, malate transporter; OAA, oxaloacetate. PGA, 3-phosphoglycerate; PGAK, PGA kinase; PSI, photosystem I; PT, phosphate translocator; TP, triose phosphate.



generate sugar-phosphates, amino acids, and many other metabolites that are then supplied to the rest of the cell (Fig. 8). As the main factory of the photosynthetic cell, the chloroplast drives much of its redox changes and mechanisms are known through which the influence of the PET chain could extend far beyond the redox state of the chloroplast stroma. These include potentially high-capacity redox shuttles across the chloroplast envelope.

A. NADPH compartmentation and shuttles

In addition to its function in biosyntheses, NADPH is a key factor underlying redox signaling and maintenance of cell homeostasis. This coenzyme is required for regeneration of both ascorbate and glutathione pools (Fig. 1), as well as NADPH oxidase activity, reduction of thioredoxins, and many other reactions of primary and secondary metabolism (291). Perhaps because of the primary focus on the chloroplast, less attention has focused on cytosolic NADP status in plant stress responses than in redox signaling in animal cells (441). In plants, redox gradients in NAD(P) status exist between chloroplasts, mitochondria, and cytosol (180). However, the redox states of compartments are not fixed and are likely to change with environmental fluctuations, in particular the balance between light availability and the capacity of metabolism to use light energy. Controls within the chloroplast include feed-forward mechanisms such as activation of metabolism by thioredoxins reduced in a light-dependent fashion by the PET chain (Fig. 4; 369, 442). Mechanisms exist to decrease light capture efficacy and constrain electron transport when light is in excess of metabolic capacity. Stromal ATP utilization is linked to light capture efficiency via Δ pH-dependent non-photochemical quenching (78, 173, 289, 293) and it has recently been proposed that NADP redox status could also feed back to regulate PET activity (155). Although the primary impact of changes in light availability is in the chloroplast, effects on NAD(P) status in extra-chloroplastic compartments are also possible (180). This could be important in relaying light signals to both the cytosol and could also affect mitochondrial redox state and regulation. A number of mitochondrial thoredoxin targets have been identified (26) but the factors that determine their redox state remain to be elucidated.

1. High-throughput redox exchange from the chloroplast. As well as possible direct movement of ROS or secondarily produced signals from the chloroplast, stress-induced changes in chloroplast metabolism could be transmitted by enhanced redox shuttling or other transporter activity. If this leads to promotion of increased substrate for the RET chain or NADPH oxidases, it would allow light-driven chloroplast processes to contribute to H_2O_2 production elsewhere in the cell. Attention has been drawn to interactions between apoplastic/plasmamembrane and chloroplastic events, for instance during ozone stress or plant-pathogen interactions (33, 136, 197). Examples of extra-chloroplastic NADPH-linked enzymes important in redox homeostasis and signaling are GR, NADPH-thioredoxin reductase, and plasmamembrane-bound or vesicular NADPH oxidases. While pyridine nucleotides do not cross the inner chloroplast envelope membrane at rates that are comparable to chloroplast NADP redox cycling, this membrane has shuttle mechanisms

to allow high-flux exchange of reducing equivalents (Fig. 11), potentially linking changes in stromal and extra-chloroplastic NADP redox states. Key enzymes are malate dehydrogenases (MDH) and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases (GAPDH). The function of such "valves" may be double, as they could both relieve electron pressure in the chloroplast and signal overreduction to the cytosol/nucleus (171). Chloroplast NADP-MDH is known to be regulated by thioredoxins and NADP redox state (271,364) and recent data have shown that both chloroplast and cytosolic GAPDHs are subject to glutathionylation (171,462).

2. Production of NADPH in the cytosol. Whether the exchange reactions shown in Fig. 11 contribute directly to production of either NADH or NADPH depends on the specificity of the cytosolic dehydrogenase. In terms of NADPH production, one example of a cytosolic enzyme whose physiological role merits some attention is the nonphosphorylating glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (npGAPDH). This enzyme oxidizes glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate directly to 3-phosphoglycerate (without the 3-phosphoglycerate kinase reaction) and produces NADPH rather than NADH (206). An Arabidopsis knockout mutant for the single predicted cytosolic npGAPDH gene in this species showed higher leaf NADPH contents and enhanced staining for superoxide (350).

Cytosol NADP redox state could also be influenced by consumption by the mitochondrial electron transport chain, reactions made possible in plants by NADPH dehydrogenases localized in the inner mitochondrial membrane with catalytic orientation towards the cytosol (244, 344). Calcium signaling is known to be tightly intertwined with ROS responses in plants (105). At least some mitochondrial NADPH dehydrogenases are calcium-regulated (244), a property they share with enzymes such as NAD kinase and NADPH oxidases, as well as other enzymes potentially influential in determining cytosolic NADP(H) status (291).

While the cytosolic GR has been well characterized biochemically (387), much less information is available on NADPH oxidases. Neither their capacities nor their kinetic characteristics are well known in plants. It has been considered that calmodulin-regulated cytosolic NAD kinase is important in maintaining NADP pools for NADPH oxidase activity during plant-pathogen interactions (159). As well as NAD kinase, recent work has described kinases that can use NADH to produce NADPH directly (410). Although rates of NADP redox turnover in the cytosol (Fig. 12) are less easy to estimate than in the chloroplast (where approximate values can be inferred from photosynthetic rates), they are probably at least as fast as NADP synthesis and degradation reactions. There is likely to be some redundancy in NADPH generation given that several genes encoding cytosolic NADP⁺-linked dehydrogenases may be simultaneously expressed (170, 351, 412, 429, 430). Recent work on pea nodules has provided some evidence for differential responses to oxidative conditions (252).

B. Photorespiration-linked redox exchange

Photorespiration is a chloroplast-initiated process that has significant effects on plant growth, yield, and ecological distribution. Flux through the pathway is light dependent, greatly increased by warm temperatures, and further favored

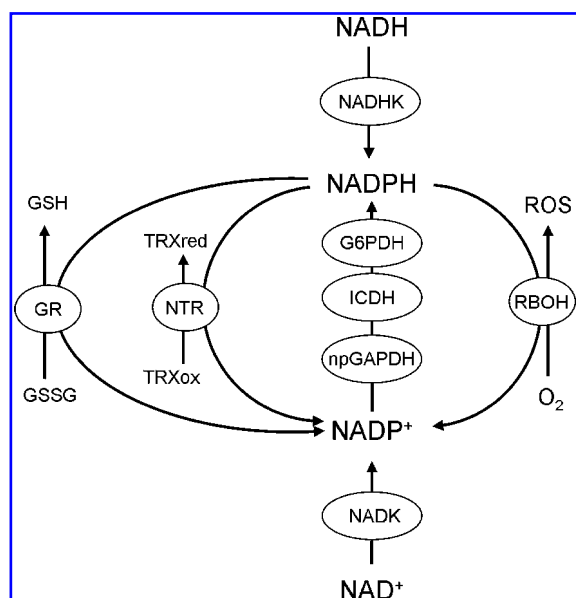


FIG. 12. Major NAD(P)H-producing and consuming reactions in the cytosol. G6PDH, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase; GR, glutathione reductase; GSH, glutathione; GSSG, glutathione disulfide; ICDH, NADP-isocitrate dehydrogenase; NAD(H)K, NAD(H) kinase; NTR, NADPH-thioredoxin reductase; npGAPDH, nonphosphorylating glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase; RBOH, respiratory burst oxidase homolog; TRXox/TRXred, oxidized/reduced thioredoxin.

by any condition that promotes stomatal closure (*e.g.*, drought). Although photorespiration is not very rapid in low light conditions or at low temperatures, it is in many other conditions a high-flux pathway whose complex nature means that it is likely to impact on redox status both inside and outside the chloroplast. The photorespiratory pathway essentially involves metabolism of glycolate to glycerate and CO_2 through reactions occurring in the peroxisomes, mitochondria, and chloroplasts. Metabolism of glycolate in the peroxisomes occurs through glycolate oxidase which produces H_2O_2 , and this could be the major source of H_2O_2 in many types of photosynthetic cells in the light (117, 295). This H_2O_2 is mainly metabolized by a specific CAT isoform (CAT2 in *Arabidopsis*, CAT1 in tobacco), and knockdown and knockout lines for these enzymes in barley, tobacco, and *Arabidopsis* have clearly demonstrated that photorespiratory H_2O_2 is sufficient to produce characteristic changes in leaf glutathione pools and to induce oxidative stress transcripts and pathogen-linked reactions including, under some conditions, cell death (56, 341, 351, 383, 397, 419).

Glycine formed in the peroxisomes is subsequently metabolized to serine, CO_2 , and NH_3 in the mitochondria, and this is linked to the production of NADH in the mitochondrial matrix at rates that in many conditions likely exceed those occurring through TCA cycle reactions. Glycine oxidation is thus an important process driving light-dependent changes in mitochondrial NAD redox state (180, 181). While energetically overshadowed by chloroplasts in photosynthetic cells, mitochondria play crucial roles in intracellular pyridine nucleotide redox shuttles, and thus metabolic integration, optimization of photosynthesis, and stress responses (100–102, 244, 297, 299, 301, 344, 348, 352).

C. Location and redox gradients in stress response specificity

The orchestration of appropriate acclimation responses requires a multilevel information cascade that starts with signal perception, through signal transduction and amplification, to induce primary and secondary responses in gene and protein function. Unlike many other signaling molecules, evidence has been found for ROS participation at all stages. However, questions remain regarding specificity and location. Different stress conditions are likely to produce different ROS or at least to produce them through different pathways, and this will also depend on cell or tissue type. However, while simple physiological considerations identify *a priori* favored pathways in different conditions, the picture is obscured by secondary, possibly signaled, effects. For example, ozone exposure not only causes ROS production on dissolving in the apoplast but also through activation of secondary reactions involving NADPH oxidases and organelles such as the chloroplast (197, 312), while recent work has shown that pathogen responses involve the mitochondria (101, 136, 352).

Whether ROS accumulation occurs through metabolic accumulation or through regulated bursts linked to activation of appropriate enzymes, the location of ROS accumulation is crucial in determining the secondary biochemical events and the physiological outcome. For example, lipid peroxidation is a primary event following ROS accumulation in the chloroplasts, whereas stomatal closure is the primary event following ROS accumulation in the guard cells as a result of ABA action (230). The ABA-dependent formation of superoxide and H_2O_2 is dependent on the production of superoxide via the same RbohD and RbohF NADPH oxidases that are involved in the pathogen response (230, 402) but no one to date has suggested that stomatal closure results from oxidative damage or that ABA signaling causes oxidative stress. These observations emphasize the gross oversimplification of the concept that suggests that low ROS concentrations lead to signal transduction and acclimation/defense responses while high levels lead to oxidative damage to lipids, DNA, and protein, and, ultimately, cell death. Location and timing are likely the key factors. The extent of synchronicity with parallel or synergistic events such as calcium signatures or circadian gene expression may be an important determinant of the outcome.

D. ROS signal perception and transduction

Signal perception includes physical and chemical interactions between the stimulus and a sensor or receptor. For example, surface receptor-like protein kinases (RLKs) are considered to play a fundamental role in sensing the external environment and initiating the signal transduction process, with as yet largely unidentified members of the plant RLK super family classified as leucine-rich repeats (LRR) initiating abiotic stress and ABA responses (311). It is currently considered that ROS produced at the cell surface signal through oxidative modification of proteins such as sensor kinases or gated Ca^{2+} channels and/or lipids and phospholipases that may be proximally sited to the producing enzymes. Kinases that are both induced by ROS and necessary for oxidative signal transduction have been identified (12, 13, 347) and oxidative signals are transmitted in plants as in animals by MAP kinase cascades (14, 220, 466).

No "ROS receptor/sensor" has as yet been clearly identified in plants. Given their reactive power, ROS could exert effects on numerous components through the effects discussed below in Section V,C, though transcriptional "master switches" likely control expression of multiple genes in response to given ROS signals. A recently characterized transcription factor controls nuclear expression of some chloroplast antioxidative enzymes through thiol/disulfide exchange (374), while another transcription factor, bZIP10, shuttles between the nucleus and cytosol, where it interacts with the cell death suppressor, LSD1, and thus influences cell death in response to pathogens (200; see also Sections VII,B and VIII,B). This latter system shares functional similarity with regulation through the NF κ B-B/I κ B and Keap1-Nrf2 systems (374), as does the action of plant NPR1 (280).

E. Oxidative and reductive signaling, oxidative and reductive stress?

1. GSSG as an oxidative signal. We have previously emphasized that ROS production, pyridine nucleotides, and antioxidants are intimately connected (118, 291), and glutathione status in particular has been proposed to be important in relaying oxidative signals originating from H₂O₂ or other ROS (125, 265). Either GSSG concentration or the glutathione redox potential could be sensed via protein thiol/disulfide exchange or glutathionylation of proteins. It is clear that GSSG can accumulate to high levels in plants. This has been observed in stress conditions such as pathogen attack, ozone, and cold (37, 144, 263, 371, 415). The intimate relationship between H₂O₂ and glutathione is evident from the spectacular effects on the glutathione pool observed in plants deficient in CAT (275, 292, 341, 351, 383, 436). In these systems, GSSG can accumulate to values as high as 1 μ mol.g⁻¹ leaf fresh mass, representing a global tissue concentration of ~1 mM or up to 90% of the detectable glutathione pool (341). In Arabidopsis at least, this huge accumulation can occur without detectable tissue death (341). The role of APX is usually considered, like CAT, to be limited to H₂O₂ removal (Fig. 1). However, APX deficiency partly suppresses the phenotype of CAT-deficient plants (351).

GSSG is unlikely to accumulate to levels that are measurable in extracts simply because of thermodynamic factors or limitation by NADPH supply. The K_M for NADPH of glutathione reductase is <10 μ M (103, 156), whereas free NADPH levels are probably 100 μ M or greater (180). Current concepts suggest that GSSG accumulation occurs because the capacity of GR is insufficient to keep pace with other enzymes involved in H₂O₂ detoxification, either because these enzymes have higher capacities (total extractable leaf activity of APX is typically ~10-fold higher than that of GR) or because other reactions are catalyzed by several enzymes with partial redundancy. Strong limitation by GR under conditions of increased peroxidatic removal of H₂O₂ may be important to allow rapid and sensitive changes in GSH/GSSG, as discussed above in Section III,F,5. Such changes could then be signalled via glutaredoxin modification of sensor proteins.

2. Reductive signaling in plants. Regulation of chloroplast enzymes by dynamic changes in redox potential has been known in plants for several decades (10, 97, 442), and involves the thioredoxin-mediated regulation of enzyme ac-

tivity in response to light/darkness (369, 370). Work over the last decade has identified an ever-growing list of potential thioredoxin targets (370). Thioredoxin regulation is now known also to occur in other plant cell compartments such as the cytosol and mitochondria (26, 233, 269, 346), and is mediated by a family of proteins that can be classed into different groups (239, 269). Certain plastidial types of thioredoxins play a role in peroxiredoxin-linked peroxide metabolism (48, 66, 424). The physiological and environmental factors that determine thioredoxin function in extra-chloroplastic compartments remain to be fully characterized, though in photosynthetic cells these functions may be influenced by chloroplast and apoplast events (*e.g.*, by redox shuttles, as described in Section IV,A). At least one cytosolic thioredoxin is implicated in plant responses to pathogens (234), and reductive signaling has been described for the NPR1/TGA transcription factor interaction in the regulation of the expression of pathogenesis-related (PR) genes, which are induced in plants subsequent to certain types of pathogen challenge (84, 280).

Like the mammalian Nrf2-binding protein, KEAP1, NPR1 contains the BTB/POZ domain that is associated with dimerization and interaction with Cullin-3 proteins, and this domain contains one of the two Cys responsible for NPR1 redox sensitivity (166, 280). The other Cys is situated in the link region between the BTB/POZ domain and the ankyrin repeat domain necessary for interaction with specific TGA-type bZIP transcription factors (166). In addition to NPR1, five NPR1-like genes exist in Arabidopsis. Recent data suggest that NPR3 and NPR4 also function in pathogen responses, though in an antagonistic fashion to NPR1 (469). Though NPR3 and NPR4 have BTB/POZ and ankyrin repeat motifs, they lack the Cys residue shown to be essential for retention of NPR1 in the cytosol (280, 469), suggesting that they may be redox-insensitive. Two other members of the NPR1 family, BOP1 and BOP2 (for BLADE-ON-PETIOLE), contain both conserved Cys residues found in NPR1 but they interact most strongly with a TGA transcription factor that does not interact with NPR1 (166). Double homozygous *bop1 bop2* knockouts show defects in floral patterning. Although redox-dependent movement of BOP1 and BOP2 has not yet been described, it is tempting to suggest that thiol/disulfide regulation could be a very important in the regulation of plant development as well as in stress responses. This hypothesis is entirely consistent with data obtained for mutants in glutathione synthesis and NADPH-thioredoxin reductase (346, 423). Further evidence of a role for thiol/disulfide exchange in plant development comes from the recent demonstration that ROXY1 and ROXY2, two glutaredoxins with active site motifs found only in terrestrial plants (238), play overlapping but essential roles in flower formation (451). Together with observations on the bZIP10-LSD1 interaction (200), the evidence from studies of NPR1 suggests the existence of central cytoplasm-nuclear shuttling mechanism for redox-sensitive proteins that operates in both oxidative and reductive signaling cascades.

Though some thioredoxin-regulated chloroplast enzymes are activated by thiol oxidation (10), most are activated by disulfide reduction. This involves increased reduction state of a pre-existing pool of thioredoxins mediated by light-driven reduction of ferredoxin (372), contributing to the regulation of stromal metabolic pathways but also to the transfer of reducing power from the stroma to the rest of the cell via the

NADP-dependent malate dehydrogenase (Fig. 11; 18, 171, 271, 364). The mechanisms that drive the cytosolic reductive signaling described above remain to be elucidated. If activation of NPR1 and similar proteins occurred solely through induction or recruitment of thioredoxins or glutaredoxins with appropriate affinities for specific protein targets, this kind of redox regulation could occur independently of changes in the redox potential of soluble reductant pools (NADPH, glutathione). In this case, only a threshold concentration of reductant would be necessary. A distinct (or additional) possibility is that certain stresses induce dynamic changes in cytosolic NADP or glutathione pools. This would be analogous to light effects on stromal thioredoxin pools, and could in fact require light-driven reductant export from the chloroplast, explaining some of the light dependence for certain stress responses. Although improved intra- and inter-cellular spatial resolution is necessary to fully understand the key events, there is some evidence that dynamic changes in thiol status occur during pathogen responses (280, 296, 415). It may also be significant that increasing glutathione, either by exploiting plant transformation or by chemical intervention, is sufficient to mimic induction of target genes by SA (69, 119).

3. Reductive stress in plants? The effects of dithiothreitol (DTT) on yeast cells have been described as “reductive stress” and some yeast genes such as thioredoxin2 can be induced by both H₂O₂ and DTT (408). Insufficiently oxidizing conditions can interfere with protein folding in the endoplasmic reticulum, mediated in plants, fungi, and animals by protein disulfide isomerases oxidized by homologous endoplasmic reticulum oxyreductins such as Ero1 (90, 373). However, the importance of reductive stress in compartments such as the cytosol, chloroplast stroma, and mitochondrial matrix, which maintain a highly reducing environment, remains to be determined. Studies of knockout mice have reported that enhanced GSH:GSSG ratios driven by upregulation of both G6PDH and GR are associated with defects in cardiac muscle (343).

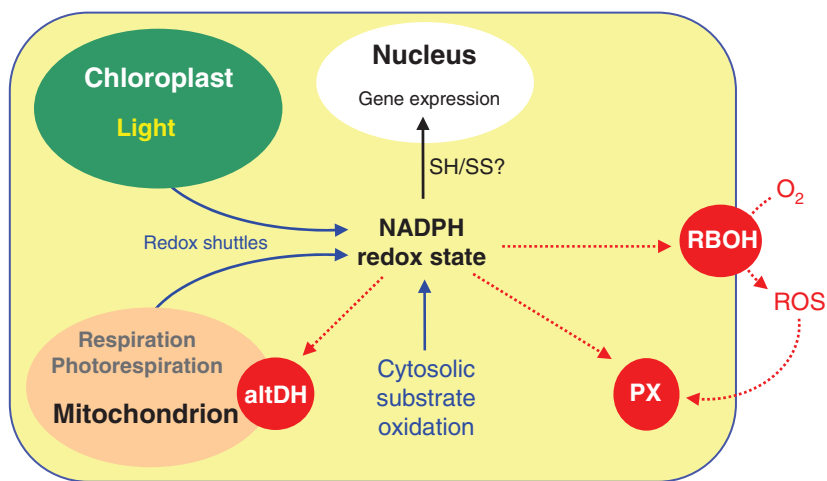
Two concepts of reductive stress can perhaps be distinguished. In the first, over-reduction of redox-active compounds would favor production of ROS. Such effects are well

described in plants at the level of electron transport chains and reflect increased oxidative burden (ROS production rates) caused by over-reduction of autooxidizable compounds (Fig. 4). The second type of reductive stress could involve modifications of protein function through a drop in the redox potential of pyridine nucleotides, thioredoxins, or glutathione. Interestingly, engineering-enhanced contents of glutathione in the tobacco chloroplast led to a marked drop in the GSH/GSSG ratio accompanied by other symptoms commonly considered to be “oxidative stress” (69), though other data suggest that this effect of increased chloroplastic glutathione synthesis is not general to all plants (294). Nevertheless, “over-reduction” in specific compartments could play a vital role in gene regulation through components such as NPR1 and may partly explain some results in the literature. Knockout Arabidopsis lines for leaf-expressed NADPH oxidases show compromised ability to limit cell death in response to pathogens (404). This may reflect the absence of a ROS “survival” signal produced by NADPH oxidases at the cell surface (see also Section VI,F). Alternatively or in addition, it could partly result from over-reduction of cytosolic NADP pools. According to this second view, NADPH oxidases would under some conditions function as alternative respiratory pathways, much like oxygen reduction by the chloroplast PET chain, and their physiological “functions” would include both relieving reductant pressure and producing ROS (Fig. 13). Further information is required to resolve this issue (*e.g.*, regarding the capacities of plant NADPH oxidases). Another key issue is to what extent ROS produced at the cell surface or in the apoplast interact with intracellular antioxidative systems (Fig. 8). However, it should be noted that even if these ROS are metabolized exclusively at the cell exterior, this process is likely to involve ascorbate and thus affect intracellular events because DHA produced outside the cell has to be reduced to ascorbate by intracellular systems.

V. The ROS–Antioxidant Interaction as a Stress Convergence Regulator

The notion of uniform “oxidative stress responses” in plant cells is a highly simplistic generalization because, as noted in

FIG. 13. Cytosolic NADP redox state: At the hub of reductive signaling? NADPH can be produced in the cytosol (*blue arrows*) by substrate oxidation (Fig. 12) or by export of reductant from the chloroplast and mitochondria through shuttles that are particularly active during photosynthesis (Fig. 11). As well as biosynthetic processes, NADPH is required for respiratory burst oxidase homolog (RBOH) activity located at the plasmalemma and peroxidase-linked H₂O₂ reduction. Among other components, alternative mitochondrial NADPH dehydrogenases (altDH: 244, 344) may also be important in influencing cytosolic NADP redox state through oxidation (*red arrows*). Although not shown in this figure, ROS produced in the chloroplasts, mitochondria, and peroxisomes could also impact cytosolic NADP redox state (Fig. 8). PX, peroxidase; RBOH, respiratory burst oxidase homolog. SH/SS, thiol/disulfide.



Although not shown in this figure, ROS produced in the chloroplasts, mitochondria, and peroxisomes could also impact cytosolic NADP redox state (Fig. 8). PX, peroxidase; RBOH, respiratory burst oxidase homolog. SH/SS, thiol/disulfide.

Section III,A, different cell types are primed to respond differently to an oxidizing environment. Moreover, oxidative stress responses also vary according to various biological clocks and endogenous circadian rhythms in plants that generate cycles of varying sensitivity to stress, as they do in other organisms (416). The varying susceptibility of plants to H₂O₂-mediated PCD is discussed below in more detail with regard to the influence of photoperiod (Section VI,B). These inherent features of the redox biology governing stress responses will be present even in plants grown in controlled environment conditions and their effects are probably exacerbated in natural or agricultural environments, where species become adapted to environmental variables. One notable example of a valuable adaptive response is that of shade species buried deep in forest canopies that can take advantage of the brief periods of exposure to high light known as “sun flecks,” enabling them to greatly increase their carbon gain without incurring any inhibitory effects of high light exposure due to their rapid and effective engagement of thermal energy dissipation systems (227) that are often termed non-photochemical energy quenching (NPQ) systems (174, 289).

Epigenetic controls are also increasingly acknowledged as being important components of plant stress responses (46). Stress memories from a single-generation exposure to stress can be inherited through mechanisms involving DNA methylation, small mRNAs, and histone modifications that cannot be explained by Mendelian genetics (46). The influence of redox processes on these systems has not yet been characterized. In contrast, our understanding the robust and complex signal transduction pathways by which plants respond to the redox signals generated by photosynthesis, particularly with respect to light, has greatly increased over the past decade.

A. Excess excitation energy

Light is the driver of photoautotrophic growth and the photosynthetic light-harvesting systems are adept at light capture. However, the efficiency of light harvesting can become a problem when it occurs in excess of the capacity that light energy can be used to drive the PET chain. This can occur frequently if transiently in natural environments where plants are constantly exposed to fluctuating light conditions. Energy that cannot be used to drive metabolism has been termed “Excess Excitation Energy” (EEE; 131, 203–205, 289, 290).

Information from the environment and metabolism is integrated in order to optimize plant growth and development appropriately in relation to prevailing external and internal conditions. Light has a major influence over plant stress responses, and this is possibly because the degree of stress, as determined by the degree of oxidative burden, is exacerbated many-fold in the light compared to darkness. Plants cannot attenuate light energy absorption in the short term, though they can dissipate a portion of the absorbed light energy as heat. Despite this, the amount of absorbed light energy is often in excess of that immediately useable by photosynthetic metabolism. The balance between light capture and light use in photosynthesis is influenced by most if not all environmental fluctuations. It is probably a key driver of the integrating “convergence regulator” mechanism described for ROS and related redox systems in biotic and abiotic plant/environment interactions. The regulation of photosynthesis is geared to minimising EEE and avoiding excessive ROS for-

mation through the photosynthetic control of electron transport and thermal energy dissipation (120).

B. Acclimation strategies

The light-harvesting antenna systems and PET chain are highly efficient at low light intensities. However, too much light can damage PSII and enhance the probability of singlet oxygen generation and subsequent lipid peroxidation (407). Plants have thus evolved both rapid short-term and long-term acclimation strategies to deal with the changes in the conditions of their growth environment. The photosynthetic state transition, which is a short-term acclimatory response to low light involving LHCI phosphorylation following activation of the STN7 kinase, balances excitation energy distribution between the photosystems (36, 174, 201, 353). The NPQ mechanisms, which respond to light intensity, not only provide a safety valve that reduces excitation energy pressure in PSII but they are also considered to act as a “light intensity counter,” providing the photosynthetic membrane with a “memory” of the light-exposure history of the leaf (174). The extent of NPQ is governed by at least three factors: the extent of the ΔpH that is generated across the thylakoid membranes, the de-epoxidation state of the xanthophyll carotenoids, and the PsbS protein. In addition to the acclimation processes such as state transitions which balance the excitation energy between PSI and PSII in response to short-term fluctuations in light intensity and quality, longer-term changes in the environmental light conditions provoke readjustments in PS stoichiometry and PET composition (64). This process is achieved through a signaling network involving signaling components such as plastoquinone and the cytochrome b6/f complex that regulate the activities of the thylakoid protein kinases such as STN7, STN8, and CSK in order to achieve the coordinated control of genes in the chloroplast and nucleus (353). Moreover, systemic as well as local signals rapidly transmit information concerning light intensity from exposed to distal shaded leaves (359). This photoprotective signaling system, known as systemic acquired acclimation (SAA), involves the expression of the ZAT10 zinc finger transcription factor and produces similar changes in global gene expression in shade leaves to that observed in exposed leaves. SAA enhances tolerance to oxidative stress and thereby allows nonexposed leaves to pre-acclimate to potential exposures to a high light environment. Constitutive ZAT10 overexpression increased the expression of anti-oxidative genes and enhances tolerance to exogenous H₂O₂ as well as high light (359).

Such acclimation responses maintain or restore photosynthetic electron flux under adverse environmental conditions and help keep net energy conversion as high as possible. Thus, they often have consequences far beyond primary metabolism because chloroplasts are not only the site of metabolic energy production and carbon fixation but also house key parts of most biosynthetic pathways, including reactions of nitrogen and sulfur assimilation, synthesis of tetrapyrroles, production of secondary metabolites, as well as several major plant hormones. The abundance of these compounds intricately depends on the appropriate functioning of the photosynthetic apparatus. Whereas efficient photosynthesis under light-limiting conditions is achieved by optimal distribution of excitation energy be-

tween the photosystems, exposure to high light necessitates the safe dissipation of excess excitation energy as heat to avoid over-reduction of PET carriers and decrease the probability of singlet oxygen formation at PSII. Moreover, optimal energy balance between PSII and PSI also depends on other environmental cues and stress factors.

Short-term acclimation mechanisms to a changing light environment such as state transitions, energy-dependent quenching, and other nonphotochemical mechanisms serve to modify the efficiency of the light reactions (78, 173, 289, 290). Other pathways such as cyclic electron flow, export of reductant from the chloroplast, and delivery of electrons directly to molecular oxygen in pseudocyclic electron flow, also serve to protect the PET system and decrease the probability of singlet oxygen formation at PSII (15, 364). More long-term acclimation to high light requires adjustments in the composition of the reaction center and light-harvesting pigment protein complexes. Through a complex interplay of environmental, phytohormone and nutritional/metabolic signals, a large number of such adjustments alter plant growth and development through what have been called "stress-induced morphogenic" responses (333).

C. Protein modifications

Proteins can be oxidatively modified in many different ways, involving diverse amino acid residues. A key distinction is whether oxidative modifications are reversible (140).

1. Protein thiols. The reversible redox modulation of Cys residues is perhaps the simplest mechanism for the ROS-mediated activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) pathways. It is entirely possible that MAPKs are activated by oxidation, while specific protein phosphatases are inhibited by oxidation (154). Oxidative modifications of protein Cys thiol groups can involve formation of disulfides with other protein thiol groups or soluble thiols such as glutathione, as well as production of more oxidized sulfur states (sulfenic, sulfinic, and sulfonic groups). Thiol modification is a canonical mechanism of oxidative signaling, for instance, in the bacterial oxyR and the yeast Yap1 systems (17, 75). Formation of highly oxidized Cys residues (sulfinic and sulfonic groups) was once classed as irreversible "damage" but sulfinic acids have been shown to be part of the catalytic cycle of certain peroxiredoxins (40, 57).

2. Glutathionylation in plants. There is growing interest in the potential importance of protein glutathionylation in mammalian cells (70), and recent work in plants has identified proteins that may be regulated by this process *in vivo* (91, 171, 184, 270, 462), though the mechanisms remain unclear. It is considered that glutathionylation is unlikely to occur by uncatalyzed exchange with GSSG in animal cells (70, 112). As well as roles in assembly of iron-sulfur clusters (186), glutaredoxins may play several roles in catalyzing protein thiol-disulfide exchange, including promoting either glutathionylation or the reverse reaction (35). Like thioredoxins, glutaredoxins are encoded in plants by a large gene family of several types, including plant-specific glutaredoxins (238, 269).

3. Protein methionine oxidation. Another possible redox mechanism by which ROS could regulate signaling pathways

involves the reversible oxidation of Met residues. Methionine residues are readily oxidized by mild stress to sulfoxide forms (MetSO), and this can be reversed by peptide methionine sulfoxide reductases (PMSR). Methionine oxidation produces two MetSO stereoisomers, each of which is reduced by a specific enzyme. PMSRA reduces the *S* stereoisomer, while PMSRB reduces the *R* form. Cytosolic PMSRA2 and chloroplastic PMSRA4 have both been implicated in oxidative stress tolerance (32, 356).

4. Carbonyl group formation and other protein modifications. One consequence of excessive oxidation is irreversible oxidative damage to proteins. Oxidative damage occurs primarily on side chains of amino acids such as Pro, His, Arg, Lys, and Thr, and produces ketone or aldehyde derivatives (protein carbonyls) that are reactive with 2, 4-dinitrophenylhydrazine (DNPH). Other forms of protein oxidative damage can occur by reaction with lipid peroxidation products, or by conjugation with sugars (glycation) or their oxidation products (glycooxidation). Highly oxidized proteins, which are found in all cellular compartments, are generally assumed to lose their catalytic activity (73, 277, 334). Although "damage" may be a useful term for oxidation-induced loss of function at the protein level, it is misleading when applied at levels of greater complexity (*e.g.*, whole cells, tissues, or organisms). This is because protein oxidation is controlled by development in Arabidopsis (196) and maize (Fig. 14), as well by the nature of the environmental stress (209,229). In seeds, carbonyl formation on specific proteins has been implicated in the control of germination (308), while the extent of leaf protein carbonylation increases progressively during the vegetative growth of Arabidopsis rosettes and then decreases dramatically just prior to bolting and reproductive development (196). Similarly, the extent of leaf protein carbonylation is greatest in the youngest source leaves of maize plants at the flowering stage and least in the oldest source leaves (Fig. 14). The large subunit of Rubisco and the regulatory protein Rubisco activase are among the major oxidized proteins in Arabidopsis leaves (73, 196). Oxidative cleavage of chloroplast proteins such as chloroplastic



FIG. 14. Development-dependent accumulation of protein carbonyls in maize source leaves. The abundance of protein carbonyl groups, measured using the OxyBlot™ Oxidized Protein Detection Kit, is shown for all leaves on the stem from the oldest source leaf (leaf rank 1) to the youngest source leaf (leaf rank 12).

glutamine synthetase caused by oxidative carbonylation of His residues (183) has been well characterized (135).

5. Processing of oxidized proteins. In the case of Rubisco, enhanced cellular oxidation caused, for example, by exposure to high light, can lead to loss of activity related to redox modulation of Cys residues, rather than protein carbonylation (278). Within the chloroplast, oxidation of critical Cys residues enhances the binding of the Rubisco protein to the chloroplast envelope membranes, marking the protein for degradation (251, 278). The degradation route for irreversibly oxidized proteins remains somewhat controversial but the current evidence points to a ubiquitin-dependent degradation system involving the 20S proteasome (20SP) (187). Disruption of cytokinin metabolism has been shown to trigger the degradation of carbonylated proteins in detached Arabidopsis leaves (187). The degradation of carbonylated proteins was blocked in Arabidopsis mutants when the ubiquitin-proteasome system was inhibited (187). Similarly, an increased capacity for ubiquitin-independent proteolysis enhanced removal of oxidized proteins and increased tolerance to oxidative stress (229). While the 20SP appears to be much more resistant to oxidation than other components of the ubiquitin-proteasome system, exposure to oxidative stress also induces nonspecific autophagocytic pathways of protein degradation (452).

Oxidized Rubisco protein may exit the chloroplast through the stromules, which appear to interact with cytoplasmic vacuole-type compartments through the vesicular trafficking system (63, 336). Thereafter, Rubisco degradation products appear in the vacuoles (178). This process is important in young (336) as well as senescing leaves (172, 247, 306). However, if Rubisco breakdown is blocked by the constitutive ectopic expression of a Cys proteinase inhibitor, then the protein accumulates and activity is increased during stress and natural senescence, suggesting that the Rubisco turnover process has feedback mechanisms related to the reversible redox modulation of Cys residues (336).

D. Revising the “damage” concept

The use of terms such as “oxidative or photo-oxidative damage” continues in the plant research community. This concept holds that ROS exert their effects through indiscriminate widespread inactivation of cellular functions. However, the last decade has witnessed an explosion of interest in ROS and their roles in signaling in plants. Among the many advances in this field, the following key developments can be identified. The first is the identification in plants of specific enzyme systems important in induced ROS generation (230, 362). The second is that ROS such as H₂O₂ are modulators of gene expression through signaling components such as kinase cascades (12, 13, 220, 347). Third, ROS-activated kinase-dependent pathways also play a key role in hormonal signalling and development (134, 347). Thus, as in animals (389), H₂O₂ is considered to be an important signaling molecule in plants. Perhaps an even more striking conceptual shift has concerned singlet oxygen, until recently considered a very reactive (and, therefore, potentially toxic) molecule. Recent advances have shown that tissue death in response to singlet oxygen is largely under genetic control (237, 428). Similarly, as discussed further below in Section VII,B, H₂O₂-driven cell

death in CAT-deficient plants is not simply caused by the extent of oxidative stress but is under the control of day length (341).

These and other results have led to a paradigm shift in which ROS are no longer considered to be damaging molecules that cause cell death by indiscriminate oxidation, but rather molecules that exert their effects through specific signaling pathways (119). With regard to ROS-triggered protein degradation, the term oxidative damage is understandable, as oxidized proteins can form aggregates or bind to membranes and induce PCD. However, even this process is likely to require active participation of dedicated cellular machinery (*i.e.*, is not simply an unavoidable deleterious process). Although the terms “damage” and “signaling” are ultimately interpretative terms that do not affect the underlying mechanisms, their implications can be distinguished. Key distinctions are specificity and inevitability. Whereas oxidative damage would be largely nonspecific, leading to the accumulation of irreparable oxidations of nucleic acids and proteins, oxidative signaling should be reversible, with regulatory circuits. If oxidative modifications operate primarily or exclusively through signaling components, the outcomes are likely to be more amenable to modification through plant breeding or transgenic manipulation (see Section IX). In the following Sections, we will discuss specific examples of ROS-mediated processes within the context of the ongoing debate of “damage” versus “signaling” paradigms. The choice of paradigm has a crucial influence on the interpretation of the physiological importance of experimental data and on avenues of future inquiry. Ultimately, it will influence attempts to understand and/or manipulate living cells, whether they are pathogenic bacteria, mammalian cancer cells, or plant cells susceptible to disease.

E. Singlet oxygen signaling

Singlet oxygen, like superoxide and H₂O₂, has long been regarded as potentially toxic to the chloroplast, not least because of the danger of the oxidation of chloroplast lipids that contain high contents of polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs). Hence, there is a long history of papers considering such chloroplast redox processes in terms of “oxidative or photo-oxidative damage” with nonenzymatic lipid peroxidation as a primary event in photo-induced oxidative stress in chloroplasts.

Much of our current understanding of how singlet oxygen induces PCD has come from studies on the conditional *flu* Arabidopsis mutant, which accumulates photosensitizing chlorophyll precursors in the dark and therefore generates singlet oxygen upon subsequent illumination. While a relatively large number of genes have been identified as singlet oxygen-inducible (11, 236, 307), the mechanism of signal transduction is unknown. Singlet oxygen is generally considered to have a relatively short life-time of 200 ns (146), but it has recently been suggested that it may be able to diffuse further from the site of production than first thought, particularly during stress (109). Nevertheless, it is probable that singlet oxygen reacts with molecules in the chloroplasts that act as sensors. Attractive candidates for the sensing function are PUFAs (337), chlorophyll, and lipid-soluble antioxidants such as carotenoids and tocopherol. The oxidation of PUFAs leads to a wide range of metabolites called “oxylipins,” some

of which are involved in signaling (107), as observed in plant-pathogen interactions and wounding (250, 266, 432). Similarly, the signaling functions of intermediates of tetrapyrrole and chlorophyll biosynthesis have been characterized in chloroplast to nucleus retrograde signaling (391).

Exposure of the conditional *flu* mutant to conditions that allow singlet oxygen formation causes leaf bleaching and accumulation of oxylipins (OPDA and JA) (337). Both responses are abrogated by introducing the *executor1* mutation into the *flu* background. However, genetically blocking oxylipin synthesis is not sufficient to prevent the phenotypic response, though it does modify the expression of subsets of singlet oxygen-induced genes (337). In etiolated *flu* seedlings, in which the singlet oxygen sensitizer accumulates to very high levels, transfer to light causes tissue collapse that cannot be prevented by the *executor1* mutation and which is accompanied by accumulation of fatty acid hydroperoxides produced through nonenzymatic reactions (337). Rather than signaled PCD, this *executor1*-independent response was interpreted as the result of indiscriminate damage both due to very high levels of singlet oxygen and lack of scavenging carotenoids and tocopherols in pigment-deficient etioplasts (337). Regardless of the mechanisms, singlet oxygen signaling pathways appear to be different and even in opposition to those of other ROS such as superoxide (133). This specificity is allowing the identification of genes that are regulated by different ROS. Singlet oxygen-mediated gene expression was found to account for the largest fraction of ROS-inducible genes under various abiotic stresses (133). Thus, both H₂O₂ and singlet oxygen are important in plant acclimation responses as well as the PCD responses (236, 285).

F. What and where are oxidative bursts?

The plasma membrane oxidative burst catalyzed notably by NADPH oxidases and activating calcium-dependent protein kinases (214) plays a central role in the plant innate immune response (24, 439). This oxidative burst consists of either mono- or biphasic ROS accumulation and is perhaps one of the best characterized plant responses to biotic and abiotic triggers (24, 93, 249, 368, 378, 415, 439). The initial burst or accumulation of ROS is mainly attributed to the rapid activation of plasma membrane-bound NADPH oxidases (82, 402–404). Although the identification of NADPH oxidases and their subsequent genetic analysis, as well as their established roles in animal systems, has led to them receiving most attention, it is noteworthy that the plant apoplast contains numerous other types of enzymes that could be responsible for ROS production. These include peroxidases and several types of oxidases, including oxalate oxidases and amine oxidases (Fig. 8; 39, 43, 279). The superoxide or H₂O₂ produced has been considered to diffuse through the cell wall or permeate the cell membrane to alter cellular redox homeostasis. However, given the powerful intracellular antioxidative system, interactions with vicinal redox-sensitive proteins or ion channels may be more important. Redox gradients across the plasma membrane could be also be a significant signal-transducing mechanism in terms of secondary events such as calcium release, as previously discussed (118).

The plasma membrane oxidative burst associated with plant pathogen responses has often been discussed in terms of induction of cell death, but this has recently been questioned

(136, 404). In fact ROS produced during the oxidative burst could play a central role in the survival signaling process that induces the expression of defense genes in the cells surrounding those undergoing PCD. Moreover, regulated oxidative burst phenomena play indispensable roles in key physiological and developmental processes that do not involve a PCD response such as stomatal closure and root hair growth (111, 134, 320, 431). Such studies clearly indicate that it is not just the amount of ROS that matters in initiating an appropriate response but the precise location of the burst leading to ROS accumulation. Moreover, an increase in ROS invariably leads to an increase in NO and *vice versa* (466), and the ROS/NO ratio in a given cellular compartment could be more important than the ROS level alone (358). Interestingly, carbon monoxide, which can be endogenously produced by degradation of heme, has also been found to interact with ROS and the glutathione system in plants in stress conditions (158). Although PCD can be accomplished by high concentrations of H₂O₂ adding externally to cells, it is worth noting that lesions in mutants that accumulate singlet oxygen (307) or that are deficient in CAT (56, 341, 397, 419) are caused by intracellular triggers, and that genetic analysis of NADPH oxidase function pointed to a possible function of ROS in counteracting the death response (404). While dose effects have traditionally been considered a useful model for explaining differential effects of high and low concentrations of ROS, the proximity of receptors or sensing mechanisms is likely a key factor (112). Similarly, the site of the burst, whether intracellular or extracellular, can be targeted very precisely when vesicle trafficking is involved and H₂O₂ containing vesicles are drawn to a small focal point on a membrane where a receptor is localized.

The finding that double antisense plants deficient in both *CAT* or *APX* have a less severe phenotype than single antisense plants (351) also suggests that overall cellular tolerance to oxidative burden is not governed simply by the balance between ROS and antioxidant enzymes. This view is further supported by the generation of ROS as secondary messengers during growth and movement responses initiated by plant hormones such as auxin and ABA. These hormones use common elements of signal transduction and/or amplification, particularly the activation of enzymes such as NADPH oxidases that affects enzymes involved in other hormone metabolism and signaling pathways as well as that regulating protein turnover (14, 43, 143, 163). Further evidence comes from the finding that H₂O₂-driven cell death in *CAT* knockouts is not simply a question of the degree of oxidative stress, but is dependent on photoperiod (341; see Section VII,B).

VI. Redox Crosstalk with Other Pathways

Stress-induced oxidative bursts and associated redox signaling are highly complex and often involve separate bursts of ROS production originating from different sources within the plant cell, some local and some remote from the initial stimulus, followed by waves of amplified signals (119). Exposure to ozone, for example, triggers a local time-dependent, plasma membrane NADPH oxidase-catalyzed biphasic oxidative burst, involving an initial rapid transient burst of ROS production, followed by a second prolonged phase of ROS accumulation (249, 368). However, often only the second prolonged phase of ROS accumulation is observed upon

exposure to stresses such as xenobiotics or heavy metals such as cadmium (305, 357). The accumulation of ROS in chloroplasts has also been observed in response to certain stress situations or specific triggers such as the induction of PCD by the bacterial elicitor, harpin (136). Similarly, the stress-dependent accumulation of ROS in mitochondria has long been linked to PCD death processes in animals (299). In the following Sections we discuss how redox signaling including bursts of ROS accumulation, interact with other plant signaling systems such as phytohormones, sugars, and light acclimation pathways.

A. Redox-phytohormone interactions

It has become impossible to discuss ROS and redox signaling in plants without considering plant hormones and related signal molecules as it is now apparent that these compounds act together with redox-modulated signaling pathways to process and transmit environmental inputs in order to produce appropriate responses. Compounds interacting strongly with redox processes include classical hormones such as auxins, ethylene, and ABA, as well as defense-related signals such as SA and JA (58, 131, 259, 260, 283, 284, 312). The following discussion briefly focuses on the three most studied compounds in defense and stress reactions, though it is now clear that redox state also interacts with other hormones that are key factors in plant development.

1. Salicylic acid. This signal molecule can be produced by two pathways, one through isochorismate (435) and the other through phenylalanine ammonia lyase, the first enzyme of the phenylpropanoid pathway that also produces structural polymers such as lignin and multiple families of phenolic compounds with antimicrobial, antioxidant, and other biological activities (92). Salicylic acid is thought to amplify ROS signals in a feedback reinforcement loop (378). Indeed, induction of PR genes in CAT-deficient tobacco can be prevented by engineering low SA levels (56, 397). H_2O_2 and SA interact significantly with photoperiod signaling, as discussed further in Section VII.B.

2. Jasmonic acid. The octadecanoid pathway involves the key regulatory enzyme, lipoxygenase (LOX), that uses linolenic and linoleic acid as substrates (232, 409) and leads to the synthesis of oxylipins such as JA with antipathogenic and regulatory activities (176). While SA has been intensively studied in connection with its role in plant responses to pathogenic microorganisms (388), the octadecanoid pathway has been largely considered to be a key signaling pathway involved in direct defense against insects (266). However, the specificity of a stress response is given by "crosstalk" between different pathways that can suppress or enhance activation of other pathways through impinging on common signaling nodes (409, 463). An early response to singlet oxygen accumulation in the *flu* mutant is production of 13-hydroxyoctadecatrienoic acid (13-HOT), an intermediate in JA synthesis (307). Singlet oxygen, like the hydroxyl radical, can cause nonenzymatic peroxidation of fatty acid chains to produce molecules such as phytoprostanes (282). The resulting hydroperoxides are distinct from those produced enzymatically and current evidence from metabolite profiling suggests that the enzymatic path is the most important, at least in singlet oxygen signaling from the chloroplast (337).

3. Abscisic acid. This phytohormone has important functions in plant development, metabolism, and physiology, particularly in the control of stomatal closure, and also in biotic and abiotic stress responses (199, 241, 354). Intriguingly, human granulocytes both produce and respond to ABA (50). In plants, ABA-dependent bursts of H_2O_2 regulate stomatal closure (320, 431). The application of ABA leads to ROS accumulation with the calcium/calmodulin system acting upstream and downstream of H_2O_2 (177). Phospholipase D and its lipid product phosphatidic acid, can also be induced as part of the H_2O_2 response in functions as diverse as ABA signaling, root hair patterning, and various stress responses. Interactions with NO have also been demonstrated: ABA-induced H_2O_2 production has been shown to mediate nitric oxide (NO) generation in leaves (466) and stomata (47). Emerging data suggest that ABA is an integral part of some aspects of long-distance H_2O_2 signaling (Fig. 15).

B. Redox and sugars: The hormone link

Additional complexity arises from the integration of redox and other metabolic signals such as sugars, particularly in response to phytohormone triggers (68). The regulation of starch synthesis, for example, involves thioredoxin-dependent modulation of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase activity that is responsive not only to trehalose metabolism (215) but also the SnRK cascade, which is a major regulator of plant stress and energy signaling (20). Sugars are the dominant metabolic currency of many cells, from microorganisms to plants and mammals. Sucrose is the major end-product of photosynthesis and, with some exceptions, is the major transport form between plant cells, in contrast to many other groups of organ-

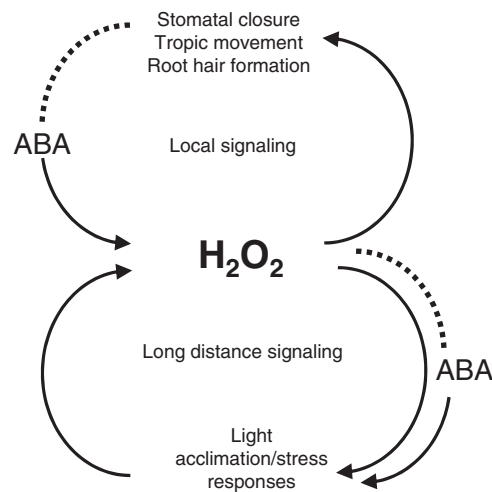


FIG. 15. H_2O_2 and abscisic acid (ABA) interactions in the regulatory circuits of local and long-distance signaling in plants. This simple model illustrates that phytohormone-dependent H_2O_2 signaling can not only act locally in the orchestration of cell growth and movement responses but also in long-distance signaling functions. We postulate that local H_2O_2 accumulation may stimulate the movement of the phytohormone signal to cells far removed from those experiencing the original stimulus and lead to enhanced H_2O_2 production and signaling in these remote cells that is important in the orchestration of acclimation responses.

isms (104). ROS generated in response to hormone action often influence metabolic processes that are also regulated or affected by sugars (68, 246, 335). Sugars can repress certain metabolic processes that generate ROS such as fatty acid mobilization and peroxisomal β -oxidation but they can also favor ROS production. Sucrose induces miR398, a microRNA which post-transcriptionally regulates specific mRNA targets including two Cu/Zn SODs, which are repressed when miR398 is abundant. Hence, miR398 is considered to act as a sucrose-modulated translational regulator of SOD.

The orchestration of gene expression in response to sugars is modified in plants exposed to environmental stresses (246, 335, 399). Sugar starvation can also enhance ROS accumulation and increases the expression of antioxidant genes such as CAT (67). Like ROS, sugars activate plant defense pathways (14, 273, 310), influence the expression of PR proteins (19, 167, 399), and play a central role in plant stress responses (246, 288, 392).

Cross talk between sugar and hormone signaling pathways has been demonstrated for several phytohormones, including ABA, gibberellins (141, 321), ethylene (137), auxins, and cytokinins (161). Accumulating evidence of the extensive dialogue between the sugar and ABA signaling pathways suggests that they have a pivotal relationship in plant growth and defense responses with multiple sites of reciprocal control. The germination and seedling establishment phases of plant growth are sensitive to both ABA and sugars, which together control developmental events (355, 376, 449). Moreover, ABA synthesis and signaling are important in the control of lateral root growth in response to sugar and nitrogen signals (83, 380). The similar cellular and molecular responses to ABA observed in human and plant cells suggest the possibility of common perception and signaling mechanisms (50).

VII. Light Sensing in Plants

A. Plant photoreceptors

The plant cell is equipped with sophisticated light-sensing mechanisms that are localized in the plasma membrane, cytosol, chloroplasts, and nucleus. Light responses are mediated by at least three types of photoreceptors: phytochrome, cryptochrome, and phototropin (65, 205, 242, 363). The best-characterized light-dependent effects on plant development and architecture are mediated by phytochrome (363). Phototropin appears to control light-induced movement responses such as phototropisms, chloroplast relocation, and stomatal opening. Phytochrome is active at long wavelengths of the visible spectrum, absorbing predominantly red light and far-red light. Conversely, cryptochromes and phototropins monitor blue light and ultraviolet-A, respectively (3).

B. Photoperiod and redox signaling

Redox homeostasis is influenced by photoperiod as well as light quantity (34) and recent work suggests that photoperiod-derived signals are a crucial orchestrator of the functional outcome of ROS signaling. Cryptochromes have been shown to participate in EEE responses (212) and in singlet oxygen signaling (71). The *Arabidopsis* line *lesion simulating disease 1* (*lsd1*) is one of many lesion mimic mutants that present spontaneous cell death on the leaves in the absence of pathogen challenge (Fig. 16). It was initially characterized by a superoxide-dependent spread of necrotic lesions that develop

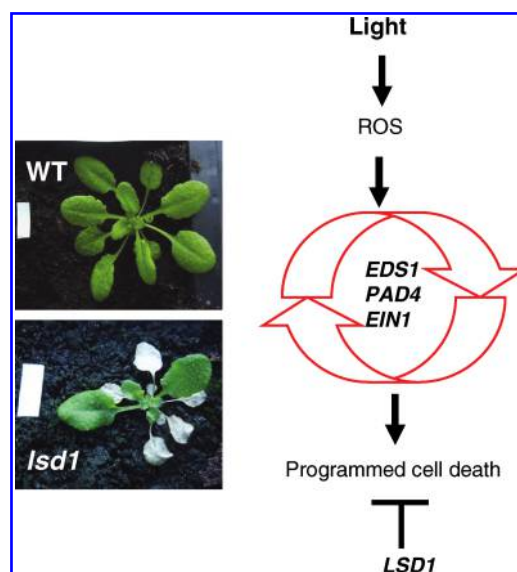


FIG. 16. ROS are important signaling hubs in the interacting pathways that govern light- and pathogen-mediated cell death responses in *Arabidopsis*. LSD is a negative regulator of plant programmed cell death, and hence its absence in the *lsd1* mutant leads to a light-induced cell death phenotype, as illustrated on the left, that is associated with extensive ROS accumulation. The LSD pathway interacts with plant defense components such as EDS1, PAD4, and EIN 1, as illustrated on the right.

under long or continuous photoperiods or after infection with an avirulent pathogen (85, 185). Subsequently, it has been shown that cell death in this line is at least partly attenuated by high CO_2 , implicating photorespiratory H_2O_2 as part of the triggering signal (259). Other *Arabidopsis* lines that show spontaneous lesions include mutants for a negative regulator of the phytochrome signaling pathway (138). The effects of both these mutations are linked to SA, and phytochrome knockout mutants are compromised in the establishment of pathogen responses (139, 151).

Recent work in *Arabidopsis cat2* mutants has established that day length context determines the response to H_2O_2 produced through the photorespiratory pathway (341). In short days, CAT deficiency causes strong upregulation of glutathione and defense genes, whereas H_2O_2 only leads to cell death in long days (341). Long-day-dependent H_2O_2 -induced cell death involves SA (authors' unpublished observations). Thus, there is significant interplay between photorespiratory H_2O_2 , SA, and photoperiod signaling in determining cell death and stress resistance in *Arabidopsis*. Like ascorbate (authors' unpublished observations), glutathione synthesis and contents may be under phytochrome control: a mutant identified in an arsenic resistance screen was defective in phytochrome A and had enhanced contents of glutathione and its thiol precursors (393).

C. Electron transport chains as light sensors and signal emitters

As well as the well-described systems of light sensing discussed above, for which genes are now annotated and an increasing number of physiological functions elucidated, the

PET chain is an important sensor of light quantity and quality through redox poise and reduction state of specific carriers such as the plastoquinone pool, coupled to proteins such as CSK and STN7 kinases (162, 202–205, 259, 260, 284, 289, 290, 324) and transcription factors such as ZAT 10 (359).

Singlet oxygen is one of many signals originating in chloroplasts that modulate nuclear gene expression in retrograde signaling. Other relevant redox-related retrograde signals are either derived from or are generated by (a) changes in basal antioxidant metabolism and organellar redox state (25); (b) the accumulation of other ROS; (c) metabolites in and flux through the tetrapyrrole biosynthetic pathway; and (d) the rates of organelle protein synthesis. Although the molecules that relay information through the cytosol to the nucleus remain to be identified, the tetrapyrrole Mg-protoporphyrin-IX (391) and the nucleic acid binding GUN1 protein (219) have been identified as putative signaling components. Others include ACD2 and red chlorophyll catabolite (459). The long-term acclimation responses to changes in the quantity and quality of available light, and the SAA signal/response system (359) involve the concerted regulation of nuclear and chloroplast gene expression. The role of PET redox potential changes, ROS, and selective protein turnover of light harvesting complexes and other proteins associated with the photosynthetic processes, is well documented (4, 21, 99, 325–327). As mentioned above, ROS have been discussed in terms of local and systemic signals that can influence and interact with other components systems to coordinate effective protection of chloroplasts in locations remote from those experiencing EEE (205, 284, 359).

VIII. Longevity, Senescence, Death, and Oxidative Stress in Plants

Genetic studies in aerobic organisms from *Caenorhabditis elegans* to plants to mammals have demonstrated that extended longevity is frequently associated with increased tolerance to oxidative stress (255). The analysis of different late-flowering *Arabidopsis* mutants has indicated that such tolerance is correlated with flowering time and longevity (228). For example, increased resistance to oxidative stress is observed in lines carrying mutations in the GIGANTEA protein, which is involved in red light signaling, central clock function, and flowering time regulation (254). Similarly, the flowering *Arabidopsis* mutants, *ore1*, *ore3*, and *ore9*, are also more tolerant to various types of stress (444, 445). These data add to the links between photoperiod and stress responses discussed above. From a physiological point of view, they might be understood in terms of resistance in short days but death/flowering programs in long days. If this is so, it would be interesting to examine these questions in other species that do not show the same light response as *Arabidopsis*, which is a quantitative long-day plant (*i.e.*, flowering is not absolutely dependent on exposure to light periods longer than a critical value but is gradually accelerated by increasing day length).

Factors that enhance tolerance to stress can modulate cold acclimation and also extend lifespan by retarding growth and development. Such factors include the C-repeat/dehydration-responsive element binding factor (CBF), that binds to promoter-region *cis*-acting C-repeat (CRT) dehydration responsive elements (DRE) (142). As temperature is

one of the key environmental factors determining plant growth, and cold acclimation an important determinant of survival in low temperatures, it is interesting that the CBF pathway is universally present in those plant species studied, even those that do not show cold acclimation (*e.g.*, corn, tomato). *Arabidopsis* shows excellent cold and freezing tolerance, and constitutive CBF overexpression leads to growth retardation. Overexpression in species that do not have cold acclimation traits produces similar growth retardation but also induces tolerance to oxidative and other stresses (468). The interpretation of such observations is that common factors are used to limit growth and delay senescence while enhancing stress tolerance because this strategy enhances plant survival by delaying reproductive development until favorable growth conditions return. The genes involved in cold acclimation (COR genes) are regulated by ABA-dependent and -independent pathways that regulate a range of stress responses such as drought and salinity, in addition to cold (456). Downstream components of hormone signaling pathways such as ERF proteins that bind to GCC-box, DRE/CRE, CE1, and JERE elements, are involved in modulating plant tolerance to multiple stresses. They also regulate ROS signaling pathways through activation of genes involved in defense metabolism (398).

A. ROS and antioxidants in plant senescence

Plant senescence is a developmentally regulated process that can be induced prematurely by stress or by hormones such as ethylene, auxin, ABA, SA, and JA (52, 53). Leaf senescence begins with the loss of photosynthetic competence and degradation of photosynthetic proteins in the chloroplasts, with remobilization of the carbon and nitrogen skeletons to growing sink tissues. The development of reproductive structures governs the timing and onset of senescence in some plant species, and in others such as *Arabidopsis* the formation of reproductive structures at the “bolting” stage prevents the generation of new leaves. Sugar accumulation and sugar starvation induce senescence (49), as does a high leaf C/N ratio.

The antioxidative system undergoes significant changes with leaf age. The biosynthesis and content of ascorbate decreases (29, 340) and senescence is often accompanied by a decrease in the activities of some antioxidant enzymes and pyridine nucleotides (77, 193, 309, 340). Development-dependent and stress-dependent changes in the expression of APX and CAT genes have been described (454, 471, 472), as well as altered sensitivities of APX1 to H₂O₂ (471). The reduction in antioxidant capacity might be important in the activation of proteases such as Cys proteases, which tend to be inhibited by reductants such as GSH (152). As described in Section V.C.5, virtually no protein oxidation can be observed in leaves as they enter senescence, suggesting that any oxidized proteins are very rapidly degraded at this stage.

Studies on mutants provide direct evidence that redox factors and antioxidants play important roles in plant senescence. Novel roles for NAD in signaling and regulation of cell longevity are being elucidated in microorganisms, animals, and plants (179, 298, 420, 458, 461). One of a collection of *old* (onset of leaf death) *Arabidopsis* mutants that show early leaf senescence (195), *old5* was identified as disrupted in quinolinic synthase, the second enzyme of the bacterial and plant

de novo pathway of NAD synthesis (365). The timing of senescence is also altered in the ascorbate-deficient Arabidopsis mutant *vtc1* (28), but this may be due to the enhanced susceptibility of individual ascorbate-deficient cells to PCD (318). Transgenic inhibition of the protein degradation machinery by constitutive cystatin expression in tobacco favors delayed senescence and alters lifespan (336). Similarly, Arabidopsis mutants such as *sag101*, which is defective in an acyl hydrolase and *ore9*, which is lacking a functional F-box protein that is part of the ubiquitin-dependent proteasome system, show delayed senescence and extended longevity (444). Changed ROS abundance may also be important in the regulation of the WRKY6 and WRKY 53 transcription factors that are involved in the orchestration of gene expression (52, 53, 417).

While redox processes are important in the orchestration of senescence (287), this stage of development can in no way be viewed as a time of uncontrolled oxidation. Indeed, given the data on protein oxidation described above, the reverse appears to be correct. Oxidative stress in mutants deficient in anti-oxidative enzymes does not simply induce premature senescence (341). It should be noted also that leaf senescence is essentially a reversible process until the very final stage, which is PCD. Leaf senescence is crucial for overall plant fitness and it is essential for mobilization and recycling of nutrients from mature leaves to the developing reproductive structures. The reversibility of the first stages of the leaf senescence process is probably a prerequisite for survival that enables old leaves to re-green and become productive if the young leaves are eaten by herbivores or are destroyed by disease.

B. Life or death: Which side is ROS on?

PCD is a pivotal biological process by which eukaryotic cells die. Up to 70 billion human adult cells undergo apoptosis each day. PCD is critical for normal development of multicellular organisms, for example, in the development of the embryo and vital organs as well as in general cellular homeostasis. The controlled eradication of cells can be induced by toxic insult (*i.e.*, chemical damage) or physical disruption of cells, but it is now also recognized that PCD processes are under strict cellular control and mediated by complex signaling pathways, in which the energy-generating reactions in the mitochondrion (and in the chloroplasts in plants) are key regulators. For example, PCD-inducing and cell damage-controlled pathways feed back to the mitochondrion and induce membrane permeabilization. In animals this is, in part, under control of the Bcl-2 protein family, which contains members with either pro- (*e.g.*, Bax) or anti-apoptotic (*e.g.*, Bcl-2) functions. The mitochondrial inter-membrane space contains redox-active and thus potentially cytotoxic molecules such as cytochrome *c* that mediate the PCD process. On permeabilization of the membrane, cytochrome *c* is released from plant and animal mitochondria to act as a cell death effector. In animals, it is established that PCD pathways may be caspase-dependent or independent, while in plants it has been shown that PCD involves the activation of a suite of different Cys and aspartic proteases (148, 149). This ultimately leads to the well-recognized changes in cell morphology associated with PCD, including plasma membrane perturbations, condensation, and fragmentation of nuclear chromatin, and compaction of cytoplasmic organelles and cell volume (see, for example, 136).

A flavoprotein called "apoptosis inducing factor" (AIF), which is released from animal mitochondria, initiates caspase-independent pathways of cell death. AIF was the first flavoprotein shown to be involved in animal apoptosis and it has yet to be demonstrated in plants. AIFs are FAD- and NAD(H)-binding enzymes with a glutathione reductase-like fold that are released from the mitochondrion in response to cell death signaling, probably mediated by the nuclear enzyme PARP-1, which is itself activated by DNA damage (2). AIF then induces apoptosis by translocating to the nucleus and binding to DNA, causing chromatin condensation, and by recruiting nucleases to fragment DNA. A second flavoprotein AIF-M2, which participates in human apoptosis, is located in the cell cytosol, where it produces superoxide by NADPH-dependent reduction of oxygen. AIF-M2 binds to DNA or can bind NADPH but not both at the same time (145). Thus, ROS production by AIF-M2 is inhibited in the DNA-bound form. The steady state low level of superoxide/peroxide production by AIF-M2 in the absence of DNA binding is considered to be important for signalling cell viability. Its inhibition by the presence of foreign or "leaked" host DNA in the cytoplasm is a signal that cell death should be progressed. AIF or AIF-like proteins could therefore act in plants as superoxide generators that are necessary for cell survival signaling (145).

Over the last 10 years, our ability to generate mutants throughout the genome in the model plant Arabidopsis (9) has added considerably to insight from classical forward genetics in this species. These genetic approaches have greatly accelerated our understanding of how plants orchestrate cellular redox homeostasis in relation to environmental and metabolic cues. The analysis of a wide range of Arabidopsis mutants has established that redox changes in the glutathione pool and in components of the SA signaling pathway are recruited in the orchestration of gene expression in the shoot, particularly in response to factors such as the duration of illumination (day length), the quantity and quality of absorbed light, and EEE (25, 157, 185, 202–205, 260, 359). Moreover, PCD observed in the Arabidopsis *lsd1* mutant (Fig. 16) has been linked to reduced stomatal conductance and to enhanced photorespiratory H₂O₂ production as well as redox changes in the plastoquinone pool (259, 260). When the *lsd1* null mutant was crossed with the *chaos* (*cao*) mutant that has a reduced PSII antenna (213), the double mutants showed reduced lesion formation, illustrating the importance of photosynthesis to the PCD phenotype (259). While the pathways of systemic acquired acclimation to high light appear to be distinct from those orchestrating the pathogen response (359), there are nevertheless points of interaction through certain components as illustrated in Fig. 16. A number of pathogen defense signaling components such as *EDS1*, *PAD4*, and *EIN2* have been implicated in the light-induced PCD phenotype (259, 302). Mutations in *PAD4* and *EDS1* block the *lsd1*-dependent R-PCD phenotype that is triggered by light or other triggers such as SA (185, 361). Nonphotorespiratory conditions retarded the propagation of lesions in *lsd1*. These results demonstrate the important role of the LSD1 protein in mediating cellular responses to metabolic ROS, such as those generated through photorespiration following the closure of the stomata.

LSD1 has been described as a 'hub for the regulation of transcriptional mediators of responses to various sources of oxidative stress' (200). The LSD1 protein binds AtbZIP10,

which is a transcription factor that shuttles between the nucleus and cytoplasm and which in the *lsd1* mutant acts an uncontrolled mediator of PCD (200). Interaction with the LSD1 protein prevents AtbZIP10 movement into the nucleus and hence suppresses PCD. The interaction of the LSD1 protein with AtbZIP10 and possibly other transcription factors may also influence H₂O₂ scavenging capacity and interactions with plant hormones such as ethylene (259).

The SA pathway has been implicated in the processes that lead to acclimation to EEE (205, 259, 260). It is negatively controlled by MAP kinase 4 (322, 361) and it is interfaced with redox changes in the glutathione pool, leading to the expression of a suite of genes that are associated with pathogen resistance (202, 205, 259). EDS1 and PAD4 have been implicated in the amplification of ethylene and SA signals by processing ROS (361). This pathway also incorporates a flavin-dependent monooxygenase (FMO1) that positively regulates the EDS1 pathway and NUDT7, a member of the cytosolic nudix hydrolase family, which is a negative regulator of EDS1 signaling (Fig. 16). While the SAA signaling pathway that facilitates the pre-acclimation of photosynthetic tissues to high light is distinct from that of pathogen-related systemic acquired resistance (359), these studies show that PAD4, EDS1, and MPK4 interact with LSD1 in signal pathways, leading to PCD (434) and with some responses to EEE (259, 260).

IX. Practical Applications

A. Shoring up the ROS defenses

The last 20 years have witnessed a veritable revolution in our concepts regarding the functions of ROS and redox signaling in plants, particularly in relation to growth and cell division. Of necessity, this has led to a change in mindset with regard to the potential applications of this new knowledge and insight. Early findings that ROS are often increased in plants exposed to environmental stresses led plant scientists to attempt to improve the stress tolerance in model and crop species by transforming plants with genes for antioxidant enzymes targeted to the chloroplast or cytosol (for reviews, see 8, 121, 123). Over the years, such attempts have met with mixed results and this is perhaps not surprising given the complexity of ROS and antioxidant functions in plants (123). It is important to remain mindful of the fact that studies with negative results tend either not to get published or to obtain a lower publication profile. Similarly, the literature studies that report enhanced stress tolerance resulting from the overexpression of genes encoding antioxidative enzymes are often rather simplistic in design and execution, following a rather standard pattern of analysis. For example, most reports have only been undertaken in the laboratory on plants grown under controlled environment conditions and often they have tested only the responses of the transgenic plants to artificially-induced oxidative stress induced by pro-oxidant chemicals such as methyl viologen. For example, tobacco plants overexpressing a bacterial CAT targeted to chloroplasts showed enhanced methyl viologen tolerance with a significantly reduced capacity to inhibit bacterial growth (276, 330). From such studies, a substantial body of literature evidence has accrued demonstrating that constitutive overexpression of one or more antioxidative enzymes results in beneficial results on stress tolerance. In our own hands, for example, overexpression of GR in the chloroplast resulted in increased

tolerance to cold-induced photoinhibition in poplar (126), and a lower rate constant of PSII photoinhibition in tobacco (411). Similarly, the constitutive expression of a late embryogenesis protein LEA, whose expression was enhanced by oxidants and ABA, was shown to confer enhanced tolerance to H₂O₂ in yeast and in *Arabidopsis* (281). The protective effect arising from overexpression of antioxidative enzymes in the chloroplast has been explained by effects on the PET, suggesting that enhanced antioxidant capacity is better able to maintain the photosynthetic apparatus in a more oxidized state (216, 217).

B. Modifying ROS signaling pathways: Shooting the messenger?

Reinforcement of antioxidative systems would seem to be the best strategy if the negative effects of oxidative stress are due to inevitable multiple molecular modifications that cause deleterious effects on growth, development, or yield. In this case, the only way to stop the damage is by improved policing of the culprits (ROS) that are accidentally overproduced in response to stress. More success than hitherto achieved may come by modifying expression of whole suites of genes, approaches that are likely to become more feasible as key transcription factors or other regulatory components are identified. Another approach recently reported is engineering multifunctional hybrid enzymes (457). Entirely different possibilities are opened up if links between stress conditions and their effects are mediated via ROS interacting with a limited number of signaling components. As we have emphasized in this review, ROS have multiple effects on plant function, some of which may be considered desirable or not, depending on the context. Intracellular oxidative stress often results in slower growth and/or cell death. Recent data obtained with *Arabidopsis* clearly suggest that the most physiologically relevant aspects of these effects are highly conditional and can be genetically modulated (341, 428). Although such findings are promising, further work is required to establish whether they are potentially applicable to improving crop performance in agricultural conditions.

C. From the lab to the field

The growing need to boost crop production for food, fiber, and bio-energy, coupled to the dual requirements for predictability of yield and agricultural sustainability is a key driver for fundamental and applied research on plants. Currently, mankind is faced with many problems such as the loss of fertile lands, caused in part by intensive conventional agriculture that depletes natural resources, the potential negative impacts of increasing environmental stresses (particularly drought) associated with climate change, and an increasing world population. The situation is particularly serious for developing countries such as in Africa, where the population has more than doubled between 1975 and 2005, rising from 335 to 751 million, but the rise in population has not been matched by concomitant increases in food production. Moreover, a severe drought cycle is experienced every 10 years in many countries in the eastern Africa region, while a moderate drought is experienced once in every 5 years. In 2006, for example, 27 sub-Saharan African regions experienced severe famine due to drought. In that year alone, 200 million people were left malnourished. According to the International Food Policy Research Institute (<http://www.ifpri.org/December>

2008), drought linked to poor rainfall was the major cause of this malnourishment. The International Federation's Disaster Relief Emergency Fund (DREF) estimated that in the short rainy season of 2006, 3.5 million people in Kenya were in need of food aid due to persistent droughts and delayed rains. The need for improved crops that will perform better and more reliably under stress conditions, particularly water deficit, is therefore real and, in fact, has never been more urgent. For these reasons, genetic modification of crop plants to introduce desirable traits such as stress tolerance and nutritional enhancement are increasingly becoming recognized as important weapons in the arsenal to improve and defend food security. Evidence in support of this trend also comes from the fact that 23 countries planted genetically-modified "biotech", crops in 2007, despite continued consumer resistance. Moreover, the increasing percentages of current crops such as maize (14%), soybean (60%) cotton (28%) and canola (18%) that are genetically modified reflects increasing recognition that promising technologies are essential to boost plant productivity and food production (<http://www.isaaa.org>, December 2008).

In contrast to the extensive literature reporting the effects of laboratory experiments, very few studies have been undertaken in the field, where so far increases in antioxidant enzyme capacity in transgenic plants has been found to have little beneficial effect in terms of stress tolerance (218). Hence it is crucial to address the question of the next approaches, given that field studies on transgenic plants are likely to be limited by the administrative complexities encountered in many countries in gaining permission for such tests. Recent years have seen an explosion in the numbers of new genes associated with stress tolerance traits, and these are being extensively tested as potential breeding markers, as is antioxidant defense strength. Characterization of gene function is destined to remain largely in the domain of the laboratory, even though increasingly large numbers of transgenic crops with valuable traits such as enhanced herbicide tolerance or insect resistance are now being grown in the field.

D. Crops and human health

The epidemiological evidence that consumption of fruit and vegetables decreases the frequency of the most important diseases of the developed world, together with general dietary (five-a-day) advice from governmental organizations, has led to increasing emphasis on the identification of plant dietary compounds that lead to human health benefits. This has led to intensive research efforts, not only to characterize the effects of different groups of plant secondary metabolites on animal cell viability and cellular detoxification systems, but also the extensive characterization of the pathways of plant secondary metabolism (see, for example, *The Plant Journal*, Special Issue on Harnessing Plant Biomass for Biofuels and Biomaterials, Vol. 54, 2008). While the simple concept of a few years ago of a clear causal relationship between oxidative damage and animal aging is giving way to a much more complex picture that views aging as a failure to recycle damaged cells and macromolecules, the notion that the antioxidant content of plant foods is largely beneficial in promoting health and well being, as well as maintaining youthfulness, remains fixed in the philosophy of human nutrition. Antioxidants remain a key component of cellular de-

fenses against protein damage and detoxification systems for xenobiotics and other metabolites. For example, glyoxalase I, which has been shown to have anti-aging and related protective effects of in animals and plants, requires glutathione.

In many countries, the general consumption of fruit and vegetables falls well below the average recommended intake of 400 g per day. Hence, enhancement of micronutrient content in food crops by means of biotechnology and biofortification procedures is not only a major challenge in fighting deficiencies but also in ensuring that people are better protected against the major diseases of the developed world. Plants accumulate and maintain levels of ascorbate, glutathione, and tocopherol that are commensurate with their growth conditions, and environmental parameters such as light are now known to have a major effect on the accumulation of low-molecular-weight soluble antioxidants.

Whether the goal is to enhance plant stress resistance or nutritional content, approaches such as the identification and association of appropriate quantitative trait loci (QTL) offer an alternative to transgenic techniques. To date, very few QTLs that govern the abundance of antioxidants or potentially beneficial secondary metabolites have been described. However, the rapid increase in our knowledge of the underpinning environmental and developmental controls of the genes that govern the biosynthesis, metabolism, and accumulation of such compounds, dictates that plant breeding programs will soon be able to use appropriate genetic markers for appropriate enhancements, for example, of the vitamin C levels in fruits such as black currants.

Engineering plants to overproduce antioxidants such as ascorbate, glutathione, and tocopherol has also been moderately successful (see, for example, the *Physiologia Plantarum* Special Issue on Nutrigenomics: Vol.126, 2006). The biosynthesis of vitamins A and E or their precursors has been characterized in detail, leading to new approaches for enhancement by crop management as well over-expression of biosynthetic enzymes. The production of "golden rice" enriched in β -carotene (provitamin A) was a pioneering step in the field. Transgenic approaches have led to a >20-fold increase in β -carotene content of the rice grain compared to the original line (45). While this technology has the potential to pave a new way forward in controlling sight defects and other vitamin A-related disorders, it remains to be seen whether public acceptance of transgenic crops will increase to the extent required to realize the potential benefits of such advances in basic science capability.

X. Conclusions and Perspectives

The field of redox biology has recently witnessed a dramatic reappraisal of the function of reactive oxygen species (ROS) and antioxidants. For many years considered as "molecular hoodlums" to be suppressed or policed by the antioxidant system, ROS, like the low molecular weight antioxidants, are now considered to be dynamic information-rich signaling molecules. ROS and antioxidants govern cellular redox state, which in plants is a "convergence regulator" linking biotic and abiotic stress responses to the control of growth and programmed cell death. Low molecular weight antioxidants such as ascorbate, glutathione, and tocopherol fulfill functions that go far beyond their ROS-scavenging activities, particularly in cell signaling and the regulation of

gene expression. However, the concept persists that ROS exert their principal effects through chemical toxicity that causes oxidative damage to proteins, lipids, and DNA. While the biochemistry by which ROS oxidize cellular components can potentially be described in unambiguous terms, the complexity of living cells means “damage” versus “signaling” paradigms are less easily defined. However, the choice of paradigm governs our concepts, understanding, and appreciation of the significance of the underlying biochemical mechanisms and their physiological importance.

We have described here the concepts of cellular redox state and homeostasis in relation to plant fitness and responses to environmental challenges, with particular emphasis on oxidant–antioxidant relationships and signaling. The ROS–antioxidant interaction is viewed as a convergence hub for signals derived from metabolism and the environment. While we have not discussed NO synthesis and signaling in plants, as this topic has recently been reviewed (437), we remain mindful that the production of ROS and NO in response to hormonal and stress triggers is closely linked in plants (466), as may also be ROS and CO signaling in stress responses (450). Since there is no evidence that peroxynitrite is harmful in plants, even at millimolar concentrations (76), processes such as ABA-induced H₂O₂ production leading to NO generation in leaf mesophyll cells (466) and in stomata (47) must be viewed as signaling events involved in the orchestration of specific responses.

Such generic information is also important in the global context of the transformative bioeconomy. After several decades of apparently unlimited food supplies, at least in the most technologically advanced nations, the world is faced with the uncertainties of climate change, with rising global temperatures and energy prices, and an ever-increasing population. The need for food and energy security is focusing increasing attention on the role that agriculture can play in providing human food, animal feed, and fiber, within the constraints of renewable energy sources and environmental values. The photoautotrophic and sessile nature of plants means that, perhaps more than for many other types of organism, their redox biology is inextricably associated with their growth and defense responses, thus determining the nutritional quality of plant products. Our increasing understanding of how plants have not only mastered but also successfully exploited oxygen chemistry and light-driven redox metabolism will undoubtedly be a part of any sustainable solutions achieved to the major challenges of the 21st century.

As well as practical applications targeted to specific antioxidants, the emerging concepts of how ROS are involved in the control of plant growth and defense responses opens new avenues of potential practical development, with the targeted upregulation of suites of appropriate genes. Emerging areas of intensive interest include the PET and RET signaling pathways and epigenetic and post-transcriptional regulation of gene function, including small interfering RNAs, DNA methylation, and microRNAs. The identification of new roles for proteins such as the DELLAs, which regulate plant growth and redox-related defense processes that determine ROS accumulation, makes them attractive targets for practical applications. Similarly, this research ushers in new studies in plant biology focusing on areas that had not previously been associated with redox biology such as the role of gibberellins, which determine the lifetime of the DELLA proteins, and

other signals such as those mediated by photoreceptors. Finally, the exciting discovery that plants exposed to stresses that enhance cellular oxidation inherit the memory of stress and that exposure to stress has to be persistent to maintain the same level of acclimatory responses, opens new frontiers of investigation, not only into the mechanisms that regulate the rate of homologous recombination and global genome methylation, but also of how these processes are integrated with cellular redox homeostasis.

Acknowledgments

We are indebted to Alex Levine for the gift of the confocal image shown in Fig. 6.

Abbreviations

ABA, abscisic acid; ARE, antioxidant response element; APX, ascorbate peroxidase; CBF, cytochrome b₆f complex; CSK, chloroplast sensor kinase; CAT, catalase; Cys, cysteine; CYP, cytochrome P450; DHA, dehydroascorbate; DHAR, dehydroascorbate reductase; DTT, dithiothreitol; γ -ECS, γ -glutamylcysteine synthetase; EEE, excess excitation energy; GalLDH, galactonolactone dehydrogenase; GR, glutathione reductase; GSH, glutathione; GSSG, glutathione disulfide; GT, glutathione transferases (glutathione S-transferases); H2DCFDA, 2',7'-dichlorodihydrofluorescein diacetate; JA, jasmonic acid; LHC, light harvesting complex; MDHA, monodehydroascorbate; MDHAR, monodehydroascorbate reductase; Nrf2, nuclear factor erythroid 2-related factor 2; PCD, programmed cell death; PET, photosynthetic electron transport; PGA, 3-phosphoglycerate; PQ, plastoquinone; PSI, photosystem I; PSII, photosystem II; QC, quiescent centre; RBOH, respiratory burst oxidase homolog; RET, respiratory electron transport; RuBP, ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate; Rubisco, RuBP carboxylase/oxygenase; ROS, reactive oxygen species; SOD, superoxide dismutase; SA, salicylic acid; SAA, systemic acquired acclimation; TRX, thioredoxin.

References

1. Achard P, Renou JP, Berthome R, Harberd NP, and Genschik P. Plant DELLAs restrain growth and promote survival of adversity by reducing the levels of reactive oxygen species. *Curr Biol* 18: 656–660, 2008.
2. Aguilar Quesada R, Muñoz Gámez JA, Martín Oliva D, Peralta A, Valenzuela MT, Matínez-Romero R, Quiles-Pérez R, Menissier-de Murcia J, de Murcia G, Ruiz de Almodóvar M, and Oliver FJ. Interaction between ATM and PARP-1 in response to DNA damage and sensitization of ATM deficient cells through PARP inhibition. *BMC Mol Biol* 8: 29. 2007. doi: 10.1186/1471-2199-8-29.
3. Ahmad M, Jarillo JA, Smirnova O, and Cashmore AR. Cryptochrome: blue-light photoreceptors of *Arabidopsis* implicated in phototropism. *Nature* 392: 720–723, 1998.
4. Allen JF. Control of gene expression by redox potential and the requirement for chloroplast and mitochondrial genomes. *J Theor Biol* 165: 609–631, 1993.
5. Allen JF and Hall DO. The relationship of oxygen uptake to electron transport in photosystem I of isolated chloroplasts: The role of superoxide and ascorbate. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 58: 579–585, 1974.
6. Allen JF and Raven JA. Free-radical-induced mutation *vs* redox regulation: Costs and benefits of genes in organelles. *J Mol Evol* 42: 482–492, 1996.

7. Allen JF and Martin W. Out of thin air. *Nature* 445: 612–614, 2007.
8. Allen RD. Dissection of oxidative stress tolerance using transgenic plants. *Plant Physiol* 107: 1049–1054, 1995.
9. Alonso JM, Stepanova AN, Leisse TJ, Kim CJ, Chen H, Shinn P, Stevenson DK, Zimmerman J, Barajas P, Cheuk R, Gadrinab C, Heller C, Jeske A, Koesema E, Meyers CC, Parker H, Prednis L, Ansari Y, Choy N, Deen H, Geralt M, Hazari N, Hom E, Karnes M, Mulholland C, Ndubaku R, Schmidt I, Guzman P, Aguilar-Henonin L, Schmid M, Weisgel D, Carter DE, Marchand T, Risseuw E, Brogden D, Zeko A, Crosby WL, Berry CC, and Ecker JR. Genome-wide insertional mutagenesis of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Science* 301: 653–657, 2003.
10. Anderson LE and Duggan JX. Light modulation of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Partial characterisation of the light inactivation system and its effects on the properties of the chloroplastic and cytoplasmic forms of the enzyme. *Plant Physiol* 58: 135–139, 1976.
11. Anthony JR, Warczak KL, and Donohue TJ. A transcriptional response to singlet oxygen, a toxic byproduct of photosynthesis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102: 6502–6507, 2005.
12. Anthony RG, Henriques R, Helfer A, Mészáros T, Rios G, Testerink C, Munnik T, Deák M, Koncz C, and Bögre L. A protein kinase target of a PDK1 signalling pathway is involved in root hair growth in *Arabidopsis*. *EMBO J* 23: 572–581, 2004.
13. Anthony RG, Khan S, Costa J, Pais MS, and Bögre L. The *Arabidopsis* protein kinase PTI-2 is activated by convergent phosphatidic acid and oxidative stress signaling pathways downstream of PDK1 and OXI1. *J Biol Chem* 281: 37536–37546, 2006.
14. Apel K and Hirt H. Reactive oxygen species: Metabolism, oxidative stress, and signal transduction. *Annu Rev Plant Biol* 55: 373–399, 2004.
15. Asada K. The water–water cycle in chloroplasts: scavenging of active oxygens and dissipation of excess photons. *Annu Rev Plant Physiol Plant Mol Biol* 50: 601–639, 1999.
16. Asada K. Production and scavenging of reactive oxygen species in chloroplasts and their functions. *Plant Physiol* 141: 391–396, 2006.
17. Åslund F and Beckwith J. Bridge over troubled waters: sensing stress by disulfide bond formation. *Cell* 96: 751–753, 1999.
18. Backhausen JE and Scheibe R. Adaptation of tobacco plants to elevated CO₂: Influence of leaf age on changes in physiology, redox states and NADP-malate dehydrogenase activity. *J Exp Bot* 50: 665–675, 1999.
19. Badur R, Herbers K, Monke G, Ludewig F, and Sonnewald U. Induction of pathogenesis-related proteins in sugar-accumulating tobacco leaves. *Photosynthetica* 30: 575–582, 1994.
20. Baena-Gonzalez E, Rolland F, Thevelein JM, and Sheen J. A central integrator of transcription networks in plant stress and energy signalling. *Nature* 448: 938–942, 2007.
21. Bailey S, Walters RG, Jansson S, and Horton P. Acclimation of *Arabidopsis thaliana* to the light environment: The existence of separate low light and high light responses. *Planta* 213: 794–801, 2001.
22. Baier M and Dietz K-J. Chloroplasts as source and target of cellular redox regulation: A discussion on chloroplast redox signals in the context of plant physiology. *J Exp Bot* 56: 1449–1462, 2005.
23. Baginsky S, Tiller K, Pfannschmidt T, and Link G. PTK, the chloroplast RNA polymerase-associated protein kinase from mustard (*Sinapis alba*), mediates redox control of plastid *in vivo* transcription. *Plant Mol Biol* 39: 1013–1023, 1999.
24. Baker CJ and Orlandi EW. Active oxygen in plant pathogenesis. *Annu Rev Phytopathol* 33: 299–321, 1995.
25. Ball L, Accotto G, Bechtold U, Creissen G, Funck D, Jimenez A, Kular B, Leyland N, Mejia-Carranza J, Reynolds H, Karpinski S, and Mullineaux PM. Evidence for a direct link between glutathione biosynthesis and stress defense gene expression in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Cell* 16: 2448–2462, 2004.
26. Balmer Y, Vensel WH, Tanaka CK, Hurkman WJ, Gelhaye E, Rouhier N, Jacquot JP, Manieri W, Schürmann P, Droux M, and Buchanan B. Thioredoxin links redox to the regulation of fundamental processes of plant mitochondria. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 101: 2642–2647, 2004.
27. Barbehenn RV, Bumgarner SL, Roosen EF, and Martin MM. Antioxidant defenses in caterpillars: role of the ascorbate-recycling system in the midgut lumen. *J Insect Physiol* 47: 349–357, 2001.
28. Barth C, Moeder W, Klessig DF, and Conklin PL. The timing of senescence and response to pathogens is altered in the ascorbate-deficient mutant vitamin C-1. *Plant Physiol* 134: 178–192, 2004.
29. Bartoli C, Pastori G, Kiddle G, and Foyer CH. Ascorbate biosynthesis in mitochondria is linked to electron transport between Complexes III and IV. *Plant Physiol* 123: 335–343, 2000.
30. Bartoli CG, Guamet JJ, Kiddle G, Pastori GM, Di Cagno R, Theodoulou F, and Foyer CH. Ascorbate content of wheat leaves is not determined by maximal L-galactono-1,4-lactone dehydrogenase (GalLDH) activity under drought stress. *Plant Cell Environ* 28: 1073–1081, 2005.
31. Bartoli CG, Yu JP, Gomez F, Fernandez L, McIntosh L, and Foyer CH. Inter-relationships between light and respiration in the control of ascorbic acid synthesis and accumulation in *Arabidopsis thaliana* leaves. *J Exp Bot* 57: 1621–1631, 2006.
32. Bechtold U, Murphy DJ, and Mullineaux PM. *Arabidopsis* peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase2 prevents cellular oxidative damage in long nights. *Plant Cell* 16: 908–919, 2004.
33. Bechtold U, Karpinski S, and Mullineaux PM. The influence of the light environment and photosynthesis on oxidative signalling responses in plant-biotrophic pathogen interactions. *Plant Cell Environ* 28: 1046–1055, 2005.
34. Becker B, Holtgreffe S, Jung S, Wunrau C, Kandlbinder A, Baier M, Dietz KJ, Backhausen JE, and Scheibe R. Influence of the photoperiod on redox regulation and stress responses in *Arabidopsis thaliana* L. (Heynh.) plants under long- and short-day conditions. *Planta* 224: 380–393, 2006.
35. Beer SM, Taylor ER, Brown SE, Dahm CC, Costa NJ, Runswick MJ, and Murphy MP. Glutaredoxin 2 catalyzes the reversible oxidation and glutathionylation of mitochondrial membrane thiol proteins. *J Biol Chem* 279: 47939–47951, 2004.
36. Bellafiore S, Bameche F, Peltier G, and Rochaix JD. State transitions and light adaptation require chloroplast thylakoid protein kinase STN7. *Nature* 433: 892–895, 2005.
37. Bick JA, Setterdahl AT, Knaff DB, Chen Y, Pitcher LH, Zilinskas B, and Leustek T. Regulation of the plant-type 5'-adenylylsulfate reductase by oxidative stress. *Biochemistry* 40: 9040–9048, 2001.
38. Bienert GP, Møller ALB, Kristiansen KA, Schulz A, Møller IM, Schjoerring JK, and Jahn TP. Specific aquaporins facil-

- itate the diffusion of hydrogen peroxide across membranes. *J Biol Chem* 282: 1183–1192, 2007.
39. Bindschedler LV, Dewdney J, Blee KA, Stone JM, Asai T, Plotnikov J, Denoux C, Hayes T, Gerrish C, Davies DR, Ausubel FM, Bolwell GP. Peroxidase-dependent apoplastic oxidative burst in Arabidopsis required for pathogen resistance. *Plant J* 47: 851–863, 2006.
 40. Biteau B, Labarre J, and Toledano MB. ATP-dependent reduction of cysteine-sulphinic acid by *S. cerevisiae* sulphiredoxin. *Nature* 425: 980–984, 2003.
 41. Bjelakovic G, Nikolova D, Gluud LL, Simonetti RG, and Gluud C. Mortality in Polyceralde trials of antioxidant supplements for primary and secondary prevention – systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Am Med Assoc* 297: 842–857, 2007.
 42. Blum R, Beck A, Korfte A, Stengel A, Letzel T, Lenzian K, and Grill E. Function of phytochelatase synthase in catabolism of glutathione-conjugates. *Plant J* 49: 740–749, 2007.
 43. Bolwell GP. Role of active oxygen species and NO in plant defence responses. *Curr Opin Plant Biol* 2: 287–294, 1999.
 44. Bolwell GP, Bindschedler LV, Blee KA, Butt VS, Davies DR, Gardner SL, Gerrish C, and Minibayeva F. The apoplastic oxidative burst in response to biotic stress in plants: a three-component system. *J Exp Bot* 53: 1367–1376, 2002.
 45. Botella-Pavía P and Rodríguez-Concepción M. Carotenoid biotechnology in plants for nutritionally improved foods. *Physiol Plant* 126: 369–381, 2006.
 46. Boyko A and Kovalchuk I. Epigenetic control of plant stress response. *Environ Mol Mutagen* 49: 61–72, 2008.
 47. Bright J, Desikan R, Hancock JT, Weir IS, and Neill SJ. ABA-induced NO generation and stomatal closure in Arabidopsis are dependent on H₂O₂ synthesis. *Plant J* 45: 113–122, 2006.
 48. Broin M and Rey P. Potato plants lacking the CDSP32 plastidic thioredoxin exhibit overoxidation of the BAS1 2-cysteine peroxiredoxin and increased lipid peroxidation in thylakoids under photooxidative stress. *Plant Physiol* 132: 1335–1343, 2003.
 49. Brouquisse R, Evrard A, Rolin D, Raymond P, and Roby C. Regulation of protein degradation and protease expression by mannose in maize root tips. Pi sequestration by mannose may hinder the study of its signaling properties. *Plant Physiol* 125: 1485–1498, 2001.
 50. Bruzzone S, Moreschi I, Usai C, Guida L, Damonte G, Salis A, Scarfi S, Millo E, De Flora A, and Zocchi E. Abscisic acid is an endogenous pro-inflammatory cytokine in human granulocytes with cyclic ADP-ribose as second messenger. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 104: 5759–5764, 2007.
 51. Buchanan BB and Balmer Y. Redox regulation: A broadening horizon. *Annu Rev Plant Biol* 56: 187–220, 2005.
 52. Buchanan-Wollaston V, Earl S, Harrison E, Mathas E, Navabpour S, Page T, and Pink D. The molecular analysis of leaf senescence – a genomics approach. *Plant Biotechnol J* 1: 3–22, 2003.
 53. Buchanan-Wollaston V, Page T, Harrison E, Breeze E, Lim PO, Nam HG, Lin JF, Wu SH, Swidzinski J, Ishizaki K, and Leaver CJ. Comparative transcriptome analysis reveals significant differences in gene expression and signalling pathways between developmental and dark/starvation-induced senescence in Arabidopsis. *Plant J* 42: 567–585, 2005.
 54. Cagnac O, Bourbonloux A, Chakrabarty D, Zhang MY, and Delrot S. AtOPT6 transports glutathione derivatives and is induced by primisulfuron. *Plant Physiol* 135: 1378–1387, 2004.
 55. Cairns NG, Pasternak M, Wachter A, Cobbett CS, and Meyer AJ. Maturation of Arabidopsis seeds is dependent on glutathione biosynthesis within the embryo. *Plant Physiol* 141: 446–455, 2006.
 56. Chamnongpol S, Willekens H, Moeder W, Langebartels C, Sandermann H, Van Montagu M, Inze D, and Van Camp W. Defense activation and enhanced pathogen tolerance induced by H₂O₂ in transgenic tobacco. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 95: 5818–5823, 1998.
 57. Chang TS, Jeong W, Woo HA, Lee SM, Park S, and Ree SG. Characterization of mammalian sulphiredoxin and its reactivation by hyperoxidized peroxiredoxin through reduction of cysteine sulfinic acid in the active site to cysteine. *J Biol Chem* 279: 50994–51001, 2004.
 58. Chang CCC, Ball L, Fryer MJ, Baker NR, Karpinski S, and Mullineaux PM. Induction of ascorbate peroxidase 2 expression in wounded Arabidopsis leaves does not involve known wound-signalling pathways but is associated with changes in photosynthesis. *Plant J* 38: 499–511, 2004.
 59. Chen L, Varner SE, Rao AS, Grey JY, Thomas S, Cook CK, Wasserman MA, Medford RM, Jaiswal AK, and Kunsch C. Laminar flow induction of antioxidant response element-mediated genes in endothelial cells. A novel anti-inflammatory mechanism. *J Biol Chem* 278: 703–711, 2003.
 60. Chen Z and Gallie DR. The ascorbic acid redox state controls guard cell signaling and stomatal movement. *Plant Cell* 16: 1143–1162, 2004.
 61. Chen Z, Young TE, Ling J, Chang SC, and Gallie DR. Increasing vitamin C content of plants through enhanced ascorbate recycling. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 100: 3525–3530, 2003.
 62. Chew O, Whelan J, and Millar AH. Molecular definition of the ascorbate glutathione cycle in Arabidopsis mitochondria dual targeting of antioxidant defenses in plants. *J Biol Chem* 278, 46869–46877, 2003.
 63. Chiba A, Ishida H, Nishizawa NK, Makino A, and Mae T. Exclusion of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from chloroplasts by specific bodies in naturally senescing leaves of wheat. *Plant Cell Physiol* 44: 914–921, 2003.
 64. Chow WS, Melis A, and Anderson JM. Adjustments of photosystem stoichiometry in chloroplasts improve the quantum efficiency of photosynthesis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 87: 7502–7506, 1990.
 65. Clack T, Mathews S, and Sharrock RA. The phytochrome apoprotein family in Arabidopsis is encoded by 5 genes – the sequences and expression of PHYD and PHYE. *Plant Mol Biol* 25: 413–427, 1994.
 66. Collin V, Lankemeyer P, Miginiac-Maslow M, Hirasawa M, Knaff DB, Dietz KJ, and Issakidis-Bourguet E. Characterization of plastidial thioredoxins belonging to the new γ -type. *Plant Physiol* 136: 4088–4095, 2004.
 67. Contento AL, Kim SJ, and Bassham DC. Transcriptome profiling of the response of Arabidopsis suspension culture cells to Suc starvation. *Plant Physiol* 135: 2330–2347, 2004.
 68. Couée I, Sulmon C, Gouesbet G, and El Amrani A. Involvement of soluble sugars in reactive oxygen species balance and responses to oxidative stress in plants. *J Exp Bot* 57: 449–459, 2006.
 69. Creissen G, Firmin J, Fryer M, Kular B, Leyland M, Reynolds H, Pastori G, Wellburn F, Baker N, Wellburn A,

- and Mullineaux P. Elevated glutathione biosynthetic capacity in the chloroplasts of transgenic tobacco paradoxically causes increased oxidative stress. *Plant Cell* 11: 1277–1291, 1999.
70. Dalle-Donne I, Milzani A, Gagliano N, Colombo R, Guistardini D, and Rossi R. Molecular mechanisms and potential clinical significance of S-glutathionylation. *Antiox Red Sign* 10: 445–473, 2008.
 71. Danon A, Coll NS, and Apel K. Cryptochrome-1-dependent execution of programmed cell death induced by singlet oxygen in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 103: 17036–17041, 2006.
 72. Davey MW, Gilot C, Persiau G, Østergaard J, Han Y, Bauw GC, and Van Montagu MC. Ascorbate biosynthesis in *Arabidopsis* cell suspension culture. *Plant Physiol* 121: 535–544, 1999.
 73. Davletova S, Rizhsky L, Liang H, Shengqiang Z, Oliver DJ, Coutu J, Shulaev V, Schlauch K, and Mittler R. Cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase 1 is a central component of the reactive oxygen gene network of *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Cell* 17: 268–281, 2005.
 74. De Gara L and Tommasi F. Ascorbate redox enzymes: a network of reactions involved in plant development. *Recent Res Dev Phytochem* 3: 1–15, 1999.
 75. Delauney A, Pflieger D, Barrault MB, Vinh J, and Toledano MB. A thiol peroxidase is an H₂O₂ receptor and redox-transducer in gene activation. *Cell* 111: 1–11, 2002.
 76. Delledonne M, Zeier J, Marocco A, and Lamb C. Signal interactions between nitric oxide and reactive oxygen intermediates in the plant hypersensitive disease resistance response. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 98: 13454–13459, 2001.
 77. Del Rio LA, Pastori GM, Palma JM, Sandalio LM, Sevilla F, Corpas FJ, Jimenez A, Lopez-Huertas E, and Hernandez JA. The activated oxygen role of peroxisomes in senescence. *Plant Physiol* 116: 1195–1200, 1998.
 78. Demmig-Adams B. Carotenoids and photoprotection in plants: A role for the xanthophyll zeaxanthin. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1020: 1–24, 1990.
 79. De Pinto MC, Francis D, and De Gara L. The redox state of the ascorbate-dehydroascorbate pair as a specific sensor of cell division in tobacco BY-2 cells. *Protoplasma* 209: 90–97, 1999.
 80. De Pinto MC, Tommasi F, and De Gara L. Enzymes of ascorbate biosynthesis and the ascorbate-glutathione cycle in cultured cells of tobacco Bright Yellow 2. *Plant Physiol Biochem* 38: 541–550, 2000.
 81. De Pinto MC, Paradiso A, Leonetti P, and De Gara L. Hydrogen peroxide, nitric oxide and cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase at the crossroad between defence and cell death. *Plant J* 48: 784–795, 2006.
 82. Desikan R, Hancock JT, Coffey MJ, and Neill SJ. Generation of active oxygen in elicited cells of *Arabidopsis thaliana* is mediated by a NADPH oxidase-like enzyme. *FEBS Lett* 382: 213–217, 1996.
 83. De Smet I, Signora L, Beeckman T, Inzé D, Foyer CH, and Zhang HM. An abscisic acid-sensitive checkpoint in lateral root development of *Arabidopsis*. *Plant J* 33: 543–555, 2003.
 84. Després C, Chubak C, Rochon A, Clark R, Bethune T, Desveaux D, and Fobert PR. The *Arabidopsis* NPR1 disease resistance protein is a novel cofactor that confers redox regulation of DNA binding activity to the basis domain/leucine zipper transcription factor TGA1. *Plant Cell* 15: 2181–2191, 2003.
 85. Dietrich RA, Delaney TP, Uknes SJ, Ward ER, Ryals JA, and Dangel JL. *Arabidopsis* mutants simulating disease resistance response. *Cell* 7: 565–572, 1994.
 86. Dietz KJ. Plant peroxiredoxins. *Annu Rev Plant Biol* 54: 93–107, 2003.
 87. Dietz KJ, Jacob S, Oelze ML, Laxa M, Tognetti V, Marina S, De Miranda N, Baier M, and Finkelmeier I. The function of peroxiredoxins in plant organelle redox metabolism. *J Exp Bot* 57: 1697–1709, 2006.
 88. Dinneny JR, Long TA, Wang JY, Mace D, Pointer S, Barron C, Brady SM, Schiefelbein J, and Benfey PN. Cell identity mediates the response of *Arabidopsis* roots to abiotic stress. *Science* 32: 942–945, 2008.
 89. Dixon DP, Davis BG, and Edwards R. Functional divergence in the glutathione transferase superfamily in plants. Identification of two classes with putative functions in redox homeostasis in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *J Biol Chem* 277: 30859–30869, 2002.
 90. Dixon DP, Lith MV, Edwards R, and Benham A. Cloning and initial characterization of the *Arabidopsis thaliana* endoplasmic reticulum oxidoreductins. *Antioxid Redox Sign* 5: 389–396, 2003.
 91. Dixon DP, Skipsey M, Grundy NM, and Edwards R. Stress-induced protein S-glutathionylation in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Physiol* 138: 2233–2244, 2005.
 92. Dixon RA. Natural products and plant disease resistance. *Nature* 411: 843–847, 2001.
 93. Doke N, Miura Y, Sanchez L, and Kawakita K. Involvement of superoxide in signal transduction: Responses to attack by pathogens, physical and chemical shocks, and UV irradiation. In: *Causes of Photooxidative Stresses and Amelioration of Defense Systems in Plants*, edited by Foyer CH and Mullineaux P. Boca Raton, CRC Press, 1994, pp. 177–198.
 94. Dowdle J, Ishikawa T, Gatzek S, Rolinski S, and Smirnoff N. Two genes in *Arabidopsis thaliana* encoding GDP-L-galactose phosphorylase are required for ascorbate biosynthesis and seedling viability. *Plant J* 52: 673–689, 2007.
 95. Dröge W. Free radicals in the physiological control of cell function. *Physiol Rev* 82: 47–95, 2002.
 96. Dron M, Clouse SD, Dixon RA, Lawton MA, and Lamb CJ. Glutathione and fungal elicitor regulation of a plant defense gene promoter in electroporated protoplasts. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 85: 6738–6742, 1988.
 97. Droux M, Jacquot J-P, Miginiac-Maslow, Gadal P, Huet JC, Crawford NA, Yee BC, and Buchanan BB. Ferredoxin-thioredoxin reductase, an iron-sulfur enzyme linking light to enzyme regulation in oxygenic photosynthesis: Purification and properties of the enzyme from C₃, C₄ and cyanobacterial species. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 252: 426–439, 1987.
 98. Dugas DV and Bartel B. Sucrose induction of *Arabidopsis* miR398 represses two Cu/Zn superoxide dismutases. *Plant Mol Biol* 67: 403–417, 2008.
 99. Durnford DG and Falkowski PG. Chloroplast redox regulation of nuclear gene transcription during photoacclimation. *Photosynth Res* 53: 229–241, 1997.
 100. Dutilleul C, Driscoll S, Cornic G, De Paepe R, Foyer CH, and Noctor G. Functional mitochondrial complex I is required by tobacco leaves for optimal photosynthetic performance in photorespiratory conditions and during transients. *Plant Physiol* 131: 264–275, 2003.
 101. Dutilleul C, Garmier M, Noctor G, Mathieu C, Chétrit P, Foyer CH, and De Paepe R. Leaf mitochondria modulate

- whole cell redox homeostasis, set antioxidant capacity and determine stress resistance through altered signaling and diurnal regulation. *Plant Cell* 15: 1212–1226, 2003.
102. Dutilleul C, Lelarge C, Prioul JL, De Paepe R, Foyer CH, and Noctor G. Mitochondria-driven changes in leaf NAD status exert a crucial influence on the control of nitrate assimilation and the integration of carbon and nitrogen metabolism. *Plant Physiol* 139: 64–78, 2005.
 103. Edwards EA, Rawsthorne S, and Mullineaux PM. Subcellular distribution of multiple forms of glutathione reductase in pea (*Pisum sativum* L.). *Planta* 180: 278–284, 1990.
 104. Edwards GE and Walker DA. C3, C4: Mechanisms, and cellular and environmental regulation, of photosynthesis. Blackwell Scientific Publications. ISBN 0-632-00757-5. 542 pp. 1983.
 105. Evans NH, McAinsh MR, Hetherington AM, and Knight MR. ROS perception in *Arabidopsis thaliana*: The ozone-induced calcium response. *Plant J* 41: 615–626, 2005.
 106. Fahey RC. Novel thiols of prokaryotes. *Annu Rev Microbiol* 55: 333–356, 2001.
 107. Feussner I and Wasternack C. The lipoxygenase pathway. *Annu Rev Plant Biol* 53: 275–297.
 108. Fey V, Wagner R, Bräutigam K, and Pfannschmidt T. Photosynthetic redox control of nuclear gene expression. *J Exp Bot* 56: 1491–1498, 2005.
 109. Fischer BB, Krieger-Liszka A, Hideg E, Snyrychova I, Wiesendanger M, and Eggen RIL. Role of singlet oxygen in chloroplast to nucleus retrograde signaling in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *FEBS Lett* 581: 5555–5560, 2007.
 110. Flohé L and Ursini F. Peroxidase: A term of many meanings. *Antioxid Redox Signal* 10: 1485–1490, 2008.
 111. Foreman J, Demidchik V, Bothwell JH, Mylona P, Miedema H, Torres MA, Linstead P, Costa S, Brownlee C, Jones JD, Davies JM, and Dolan L. Reactive oxygen species produced by NADPH oxidase regulate plant cell growth. *Nature* 27: 442–446, 2003.
 112. Forman HJ, Fukuto JM, and Torres M. Redox signaling: thiol chemistry defines which reactive oxygen and nitrogen species can act as second messengers. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 287: C246–C256, 2004.
 113. Fourquet S, Huang ME, D'Autreaux B, and Toledano M. The dual functions of thiol-based peroxidases in H₂O₂ scavenging and signaling. *Antioxid Redox Signal* 10: 1565–1575, 2008.
 114. Foyer CH. Oxygen metabolism and electron transport in photosynthesis. In: *Oxidative Stress and the Molecular Biology of Antioxidant Defenses*, edited by Scandalios JG. New York: Cold Spring Harbor, 1997, pp. 587–621.
 115. Foyer CH and Halliwell B. The presence of glutathione and glutathione reductase in chloroplasts: A proposed role in ascorbic acid metabolism. *Planta* 133: 21–25, 1976.
 116. Foyer CH and Noctor G. Oxygen processing in photosynthesis: Regulation and signalling. *New Phytol* 146: 359–388, 2000.
 117. Foyer CH and Noctor G. Redox sensing and signalling associated with reactive oxygen in chloroplasts, peroxisomes and mitochondria. *Physiol Plant* 119: 355–364, 2003.
 118. Foyer CH and Noctor G. Redox homeostasis and antioxidant signaling: A metabolic interface between stress perception and physiological responses. *Plant Cell* 17: 1866–1875, 2005.
 119. Foyer CH and Noctor G. Oxidant and antioxidant signaling in plants: A re-evaluation of the concept of oxidative stress in a physiological context. *Plant Cell Environ* 29: 1056–1071, 2005.
 120. Foyer CH, Furbank RT, Harbinson J, and Horton P. The mechanisms contributing to photosynthetic control of electron transport by carbon assimilation in leaves. *Photosynth Res* 25: 83–100, 1990.
 121. Foyer CH, Descourvieres P, and Kunert KJ. Protection against oxygen radicals: an important defense mechanism studied in transgenic plants. *Plant Cell Environ* 17: 507–523, 1994.
 122. Foyer CH and Lelandais MA. Comparison of the relative rates of transport of ascorbate and glucose across the thylakoid, chloroplast and plasmalemma membranes of pea leaf mesophyll cells. *J Plant Physiol* 148: 391–398, 1996.
 123. Foyer CH, Groten K, and Kunert K. Genetics of crop improvement: GM of oxidative stress. In: *Encyclopaedia of Applied Plant Sciences*, edited by Thomas B, Murphy DJ, and Murray B. New York, London: Academic Press. 419–430, 2003.
 124. Foyer CH, Theodoulou FL, and Delrot S. The functions of intercellular and intracellular glutathione transport systems in plants. *Trends Plant Sci* 6: 486–492, 2001.
 125. Foyer CH, Lopez-Delgado H, Dat JF, and Scott IM. Hydrogen peroxide- and glutathione-associated mechanisms of acclimatory stress tolerance and signalling. *Physiol Plant* 100: 241–254, 1997.
 126. Foyer CH, Souriau N, Perret S, Lelandais M, Kunert KJ, Pruvost C, and Jouanin L. Overexpression of glutathione reductase but not glutathione synthetase leads to increases in antioxidant capacity and resistance to photo-inhibition in poplar trees. *Plant Physiol* 109: 1047–1057, 1995.
 127. Foyer CH, Trebst A, and Noctor G. Signaling and integration of defense functions of tocopherol, ascorbate and glutathione. In *Photoprotection, Photoinhibition, Gene Regulation, and Environment*, edited by Demmig-Adams B and Adams WW. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Springer, 2006, pp. 241–268.
 128. Frendo P, Harrison J, Norman C, Hernandez-Jimenez MJ, Van de Sype G, Gilbert A, and Puppo A. Glutathione and homoglutathione play a critical role in the nodulation process of *Medicago truncatula*. *Mol Plant Microb Int* 18: 254–259, 2005.
 129. Fridlyand LE and Scheibe R. Controlled distribution of electrons between acceptors in chloroplasts: a theoretical consideration *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1413: 31–42, 1999.
 130. Fry S. Primary cell wall metabolism: tracking the careers of wall polymers in living plant cells. *New Phytol* 161: 641–675, 2004.
 131. Fryer MJ, Ball L, Oxborough K, Karpinski S, Mullineaux PM, and Baker NR. Control of ascorbate peroxidase 2 expression by hydrogen peroxide and leaf water status during excess light stress reveals a functional organisation of *Arabidopsis* leaves. *Plant J* 33: 691–705, 2003.
 132. Furukawa M and Xiong Y. BTB protein Keap1 targets antioxidant transcription factor Nrf2 for ubiquitination by the cullin 3-Roc1 ligase. *Mol Cell Biol* 25: 162–171, 2005.
 133. Gadjev I, Vanderauwera S, Gechev TS, Laloi C, Minkov IN, Shulaev V, Apel K, Inzé D, Mittler R, and Van Breusegem F. Transcriptomic footprints disclose specificity of reactive oxygen species signaling in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Physiol* 141: 436–445, 2006.
 134. Gapper C and Dolan L. Control of plant development by reactive oxygen species. *Plant Physiol* 141: 341–345, 2006.

135. Garcia-Ferris C and Moreno J. Oxidative modification and breakdown of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase induced in *Euglena gracilis* by nitrogen starvation. *Planta* 193: 208–215, 1994.
136. Garmier M, Priault P, Vidal G, Driscoll S, Djebbar R, Boccara M, Mathieu C, Foyer CH, and De Paepe R. Light and oxygen are not required for harpin-induced cell death. *J Biol Chem* 282: 37556–37566, 2008.
137. Gazzarrini S and McCourt P. Genetic interactions between ABA, ethylene and sugar signaling pathways. *Curr Opin Plant Biol* 4: 387–391, 2001.
138. Genoud T, Millar AJ, Nishizawa N, Kay SA, Schafer E, Nagatani A, and Chua NH. An Arabidopsis mutant hypersensitive to red and far-red light signals. *Plant Cell* 10: 889–904, 1998.
139. Genoud T, Buchala AJ, Chua NH, and Metraux JP. Phytochrome signalling modulates the SA-perceptive pathway in Arabidopsis. *Plant J* 31: 87–95, 2002.
140. Ghezzi P and Bonetto V. Redox proteomics: Identification of oxidatively modified proteins. *Proteomics* 3: 1145–1153, 2003.
141. Gibson SI. Sugar and phytohormone response pathways: navigating a signalling network. *J Exp Bot* 55: 253–264, 2004.
142. Gilmour SJ, Fowler SG, and Thomashow MF. Arabidopsis transcriptional activators CBF1, CBF2, and CBF3 have matching functional activities. *Plant Mol Biol* 54: 767–781, 2004.
143. Glazebrook J. Genes controlling expression of defense responses in Arabidopsis. *Curr Opin Plant Biol* 2: 280–286, 1999.
144. Gomez L, Vanacker H, Buchner P, Noctor G and Foyer CH. The intercellular distribution of glutathione synthesis and its response to chilling in maize. *Plant Physiol* 134: 1662–1671, 2004.
145. Gong M, Hay S, Munro AW, and Scrutton NS. DNA binding suppresses human AIF-M2 activity and provides a connection between redox chemistry, reactive oxygen species and apoptosis. *J Biol Chem* 282: 30331–30340, 2007.
146. Gorman AA and Rodgers MAJ. Current perspectives of singlet oxygen detection in biological environments. *J Photochem Photobiol B* 14: 159–176, 1992.
147. Green MA and Fry SC. Degradation of vitamin C in plant cells via enzymic hydrolysis of 4-O-oxalyl-L-threonate. *Nature* 433: 83–87, 2004.
148. Greenberg JT. Programmed cell death: A way of life for plants. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 93: 12094–12097, 1996.
149. Greenberg JT and Yao N. The role and regulation of programmed cell death in plant-pathogen interactions. *Cell Microbiol* 6: 201–211, 2004.
150. Greer A. Christopher Foote's discovery of the role of singlet oxygen [$^1\text{O}_2$ ($^1\Delta_g$)] in photosensitized oxygen reactions. *Acc Chem Res* 39: 797–804, 2006.
151. Griebel T and Zeier J. Light regulation and daytime dependency of inducible plant defenses in Arabidopsis: Phytochrome signaling controls systemic acquired resistance rather than local defense. *Plant Physiol* 147: 790–801, 2008.
152. Groten K, Dutilleul C, van Heerden PDR, Vanacker H, Bernard S, Finkemeier I, Dietz KJ, and Foyer CH. Redox regulation of peroxiredoxin and proteinases by ascorbate and thiols during pea root nodule senescence. *FEBS Lett* 580: 1269–1276, 2006.
153. Grzam A, Martin MN, Hell R, and Meyer AJ. γ -Glutamyl transpeptidase GGT4 initiates vacuolar degradation of glutathione S-conjugates in Arabidopsis. *FEBS Lett* 581: 3131–3138, 2006.
154. Gupta R and Luan S. Redox control of protein tyrosine phosphatases and mitogen-activated protein kinases in plants. *Plant Physiol* 132: 1149–1152, 2003.
155. Hald S, Nandha B, Gallois P, and Johnson GN. Feedback regulation of photosynthetic electron transport by NADP(H) redox poise. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1777: 433–440, 2007.
156. Halliwell B and Foyer CH. Properties and physiological function of a glutathione reductase purified from spinach leaves by affinity chromatography. *Planta* 139: 9–17, 1978.
157. Hammond-Kosack KE and Parker JE. Deciphering plant-pathogen communication: Fresh perspectives for molecular resistance breeding. *Curr Opin Biotechnol* 14: 177–193, 2003.
158. Han Y, Zhang J, Chen X, Gao Z, Xuan W, Xu S, Ding X, and Shen W. Carbon monoxide alleviates cadmium-induced oxidative damage by modulating glutathione metabolism in the roots of *Medicago sativa*. *New Phytol* 177: 155–166, 2007.
159. Harding SA, Oh SH, and Roberts DA. Transgenic tobacco expressing a foreign calmodulin gene shows an enhanced production of active oxygen species. *EMBO J* 16: 1137–1144.
160. Harms K, Von Ballmoos P, Brunold C, Höfgen R, and Hesse H. Expression of a bacterial serine acetyltransferase in transgenic potato plants leads to increased levels of cysteine and glutathione. *Plant J* 22, 335–343, 2002.
161. Hartig K and Beck E. Crosstalk between auxin, cytokinins, and sugars in the plant cell cycle. *Plant Biol* 8: 389–396, 2006.
162. Havaux M and Niyogi KK. The violaxanthin cycle protects plants from photooxidative damage by more than one mechanism. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 96: 8762–8767, 1999.
163. Hayashi Y, Yamada K, Shimada T, Matsushima R, Nishizawa NK, Nishimura M, and Hara-Nishimura I. A proteinase-storing body that prepares for cell death or stresses in the epidermal cells of Arabidopsis. *Plant Cell Physiol* 42: 894–899, 2001.
164. Hendriks JHM, Kolbe A, Gibon Y, Stitt M, and Geigenberger P. ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase is activated by posttranslational redox-modification in response to light and to sugars in leaves of Arabidopsis and other plant species. *Plant Physiol* 133: 838–849, 2003.
165. Henzler T and Stuedle E. Transport and metabolic degradation of hydrogen peroxide in *Chara corallina*: Model calculations and measurements with the pressure probe suggest transport of H_2O_2 across water channels. *J Exp Bot* 51: 2053–2066, 2000.
166. Hepworth SR, Zhang Y, McKim S, Li X, and Haughn, GW. BLADE-ON-PETIOLE-dependent signaling controls leaf and floral patterning in Arabidopsis. *Plant Cell* 17: 1434–1448, 2005.
167. Herbers K and Sonnewald U. Altered gene expression brought about by inter- and intracellularly formed hexoses and its possible implications for plant-pathogen interactions. *J Plant Res* 111: 323–328, 1998.
168. Herbette S, Lenne C, Leblanc N, Julien JL, Drevet JR, and Roeckel-Drevet P. Two GPX-like proteins from *Lycopersicon esculentum* and *Helianthus annuus* are antioxidant enzymes with phospholipids hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase and thioredoxin peroxidase activities. *Eur J Biochem* 269: 2414–2420, 2002.
169. Hicks LM, Cahoon RE, Bonner ER, Rivard RS, Sheffield J, and Jez JM. Thiol-based regulation of redox-active

- glutamate-cysteine ligase from *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant Cell* 19: 2653–2661, 2007.
170. Hodges M, Flesch V, Gálvez S, and Bismuth E. Higher plant NADP⁺-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenases, ammonium assimilation and NADPH production. *Plant Physiol Biochem* 41: 577–585, 2003.
 171. Holtgreffe S, Gohlke J, Starmann J, Druce S, Klocke S, Altmann B, Wojtera J, Lindermayr C, and Scheibe R. Regulation of plant cytosolic glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase isoforms by thiol modifications. *Physiol Plant* 133: 211–218, 2007.
 172. Hörtensteiner S and Feller U. Nitrogen metabolism and remobilization during senescence. *J Exp Bot* 53: 927–937, 2002.
 173. Horton P, Ruban AV, and Walters RG. Regulation of light harvesting in green plants. *Annu Rev Plant Physiol Plant Mol Biol* 47: 655–684, 1996.
 174. Horton P, Johnson MP, Perez-Bueno M, Kiss AZ, and Ruban AV. Does the structure and macro-organisation of photosystem II in higher plant grana membranes regulate light harvesting states? *FEBS J* 275: 1069–1079, 2008.
 175. Hothorn M, Wachter A, Gromes R, Stuwe T, Rausch T, and Scheffzek K. Structural basis for the redox control of plant glutamate cysteine ligase. *J Biol Chem* 281: 27557–27565, 2006.
 176. Howe GA and Schilmiller AL. Oxylinin metabolism in response to stress. *Curr Opin Plant Biol* 5: 230–236, 2002.
 177. Hu XL, Jiang MY, Zhang JH, Zhang AY, Lin F, and Tan MP. Calcium-calmodulin is required for abscisic acid-induced antioxidant defense and functions both upstream and downstream of H₂O₂ production in leaves of maize (*Zea mays*) plants. *New Phytol* 173: 27–38, 2007.
 178. Huffaker RC. Proteolytic activity during senescence of plants. *New Phytol* 116: 199–231, 1990.
 179. Hunt L, Lerner F, Ziegler M. NAD—New roles in signaling and gene regulation in plants. *New Phytol* 163: 31–44, 2004.
 180. Igamberdiev AU and Gardeström P. Regulation of NAD- and NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenases by reduction levels of pyridine nucleotides in mitochondria and cytosol of pea leaves. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 1606: 117–125, 2003.
 181. Igamberdiev AU, Bykova NV, Lea PJ, and Gardeström P. The role of photorespiration in redox and energy balance of photosynthetic plant cells: a study with a barley mutant deficient in glycine decarboxylase. *Plant Physiol* 111: 427–438, 2001.
 182. Iqbal A, Yabuta Y, Takeda T, Nakano Y, and Shigeoka S. Hydroperoxide reduction by thioredoxin-specific glutathione peroxidase isoenzymes of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *FEBS J* 273: 5589–5597, 2006.
 183. Ishida H, Anzawa D, Kokubun N, Makino A, and Mae T. Direct evidence for non-enzymatic fragmentation of chloroplastic glutamine synthetase by a reactive oxygen species. *Plant Cell Environ* 25: 625–631, 2002.
 184. Ito H, Iwabuchi M and Ogawa K. The sugar-metabolic enzymes aldolase and triose-phosphate isomerase are targets of glutathionylation in *Arabidopsis thaliana*: detection using biotinylated glutathione. *Plant Cell Physiol* 44: 655–660, 2003.
 185. Jabs T, Dietrich RA, and Dangl JL. Initiation of runaway cell death in an *Arabidopsis* mutant by extracellular superoxide. *Science* 273: 1853–1855, 1996.
 186. Jacquot JP, Lemaire S, and Rouhier N. The role of glutathione in photosynthetic organisms: emerging functions for glutaredoxins and glutathionylation. *Annu Rev Plant Biol* 59: 143–166, 2008.
 187. Jain V, Kaiser W, Huber SC. Cytokinin inhibits proteasome-mediated degradation of carbonylated proteins in *Arabidopsis* leaves. *Plant Cell Physiol* 49: 843–852, 2008.
 188. Jiang K and Feldman LJ. Root meristem establishment and maintenance: The role of auxin. *J Plant Growth Regul* 21: 432–440, 2003.
 189. Jiang K and Feldman LJ. Regulation of root apical meristem development. *Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol* 21: 485–509, 2005.
 190. Jiang K, Ballinger T, Li D, Zhang S, and Feldman L. A role for mitochondria in the establishment and maintenance of the maize root quiescent center. *Plant Physiol* 140: 1118–1125, 2006.
 191. Jiang K, Schwarzer C, Lally E, Zhang SB, Ruzin S, Machen T, Remington SJ, and Feldman L. Expression and characterization of a redox-sensing green fluorescent protein (reduction-oxidation-sensitive green fluorescent protein) in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Physiol* 141: 397–403, 2006.
 192. Jiménez A, Hernández JA, del Río L, and Sevilla F. Evidence for the presence of the ascorbate-glutathione cycle in mitochondria and peroxisomes of pea leaves. *Plant Physiol* 114: 275–284, 1997.
 193. Jiménez A, Hernandez JA, Pastori G, del Rio LA, and Sevilla F. Role of the ascorbate-glutathione cycle of mitochondria and peroxisomes in the senescence of pea leaves. *Plant Physiol* 118: 1327–1335, 1998.
 194. Jiménez A, Gomez JM, Navarro E, and Sevilla F. Changes in the antioxidative systems in mitochondria during ripening of pepper fruits. *Plant Physiol Biochem* 40: 515–520, 2002.
 195. Jing HC, Schippers JHM, Hiller J, and Djikwel DP. Ethylene-induced leaf senescence depends on age-related changes and *OLD* genes in *Arabidopsis*. *J Exp Bot* 56: 2915–2923, 2005.
 196. Johansson E, Olsson O, and Nystrom T. Progression and specificity of protein oxidation in the life cycle of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *J Biol Chem* 279: 22204–22208, 2004.
 197. Joo JH, Wang S, Chen JG, Jones AM, and Fedoroff NV. Different signaling and cell death roles of heterotrimeric G protein α and β subunits in the *Arabidopsis* oxidative stress response to ozone. *Plant Cell* 17: 957–970, 2005.
 198. Kadota Y, Wantanabe T, Fujii S, Higashi K, Sano T, Nagata T, Hasezawa S and Kuchitsu K. Crosstalk between elicitor-induced cell death and cell cycle regulation in tobacco BY-2 cells. *Plant J* 40: 131–142, 2004.
 199. Kaliff M, Staal J, Myrenas M, and Dixelius C. ABA is required for *Leptosphaeria maculans* resistance via ABI1- and ABI4-dependent signaling. *Mol Plant Microbe In* 20: 335–345, 2007.
 200. Kaminaka H, Näke C, Epple P, Dittgen J, Schütze K, Chaban C, Holt BF, Merkle T, Schäfer E, Harter K, and Dangl JL. bZIP10-LSD1 antagonism modulates basal defense and cell death in *Arabidopsis* following infection. *EMBO J* 25: 4400–4411, 2006.
 201. Kargul J and Barber J. Photosynthetic acclimation: structural reorganization of light harvesting antenna-role of redox-dependent phosphorylation of major and minor chlorophyll a/b binding proteins. *FEBS J* 275: 1056–1068, 2008.
 202. Karpinska B, Wingsle G, and Karpinski S. Antagonistic effects of hydrogen peroxide and glutathione on acclimation to excess excitation energy in *Arabidopsis*. *IUBMB Life* 50: 21–26, 2000.

203. Karpinski S, Escobar C, Karpinska B, Creissen G, and Mullineaux PM. Photosynthetic electron transport regulates the expression of cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase genes in *Arabidopsis* during excess light stress. *Plant Cell* 9: 627–640, 1997.
204. Karpinski S, Reynolds H, Karpinska B, Wingsle G, Creissen G, and Mullineaux P. Systemic signaling and acclimation in response to excess excitation energy in *Arabidopsis*. *Science* 284: 654–657, 1999.
205. Karpinski S, Gabrys H, Mateo A, Karpinska B, and Mullineaux PM. Light perception in plant disease defence signalling. *Curr Opin Plant Biol* 6: 390–396, 2003.
206. Kelly GJ and Gibbs M. Non-reversible D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase of plant tissues. *Plant Physiol* 52: 111–118, 1973.
207. Keum Y-S, Han Y-H, Liew C, Kim J-H, Xu C, Yuan X, Shakarjian MP, Chong S, and Kong AN. Induction of heme oxygenase-1 (HO-1) and NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase 1 (NQO1) by a phenolic antioxidant, butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and its metabolite, tert-butylhydroquinone (tBHQ) in primary-cultured human and rat hepatocytes. *Pharmaceut Res* 23 : 2586–2594, 2006.
208. Kiddle G, Pastori GM, Bernard S, Pignocchi C, Antoni W, Verrier PJ, and Foyer CH. Effects of leaf ascorbate on defense and photosynthesis gene expression in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Antioxid Redox Signal* 5: 23–32, 2003.
209. Kingston-Smith AH and Foyer CH. Bundle sheath proteins are more sensitive to oxidative damage than those of the mesophyll in maize leaves exposed to paraquat or low temperatures. *J Exp Bot* 51: 123–130, 2000.
210. Kitajima S, Shimaoka T, Kurioka M, and Yokota A. Irreversible crosslinking of heme to the distal tryptophan of stromal ascorbate peroxidase in response to rapid inactivation by H₂O₂. *FEBS J* 274: 3013–3020, 2007.
211. Kitajima S, Tomizawa K, Shigeoka S, and Yokota A. An inserted loop region of stromal ascorbate peroxidase is involved in its hydrogen peroxide-mediated inactivation. *FEBS J* 273: 2704–2710, 2006.
212. Kleine T, Kindgren P, Benedict C, Hendrickson L, and Strand A. Genome-wide gene expression analysis reveals a critical role for cryptochrome1 in the response of *Arabidopsis* to high irradiance. *Plant Physiol* 144: 1391–1406, 2007.
213. Klenell M, Morita S, Tiemblo-Olmo M, Muhlenbock P, Karpinski S, and Karpinska B. Involvement of the chloroplast signal recognition particle cpSRP43 in acclimation to conditions promoting photooxidative stress in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Cell Physiol* 46: 118–129, 2005.
214. Kobayashi M, Ohura I, Kawakita K, Yokota N, Fujiwara M, Shimamoto K, Doke N, and Yoshioka H. Calcium-dependent protein kinases regulate the production of reactive oxygen species by potato NADPH oxidase. *Plant Cell* 19: 1065–1680, 2007.
215. Kolbe A, Tiessen A, Schluepmann H, Paul M, Ulrich S, and Geigenberger P. Trehalose 6-phosphate regulates starch synthesis via posttranslational redox activation of ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102: 11118–11123, 2005.
216. Kornyejev D, Logan BA, Payton P, Allen RD, and Holaday AS. Enhanced photochemical light utilization and decreased chilling-induced photoinhibition of photosystem II in cotton overexpressing genes encoding chloroplast targeted antioxidant enzymes. *Physiol Plant* 113: 323–331, 2001.
217. Kornyejev D, Logan BA, Allen RD, and Holaday AS. Effect of chloroplastic overproduction of ascorbate peroxidase on photosynthesis and photoprotection in cotton leaves subjected to low temperature photoinhibition. *Plant Sci* 165: 1033–1041, 2003.
218. Kornyejev D, Logan BA, Allen RD, and Holaday AS. Field-grown cotton plants with elevated activity of chloroplastic glutathione reductase exhibit no significant alteration of diurnal and seasonal patterns of excitation energy partitioning and CO₂ fixation. *Field Crops Res* 94: 165–175, 2005.
219. Koussevitzky S, Nott A, Mockler TC, Hong F, Sachetto-Martins G, Surpin M, Lim IJ, Mittler R, and Chory J. Signals from chloroplasts converge to regulate nuclear gene expression. *Science* 316: 715–719, 2007.
220. Kovtun Y, Chiu WL, Tena G and Sheen J. Functional analysis of oxidative stress-activated mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in plants. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97: 2940–2945, 2000.
221. Kozaki A, Mayumi K, and Sasaki Y. Thiol-disulfide exchange between nuclear-encoded and chloroplast-encoded subunits of pea acetyl-CoA carboxylase. *J Biol Chem* 276: 39919–39925, 2001.
222. Kramarenko GG, Hummel SG, Martin SM, and Buettner G. Ascorbate reacts with singlet oxygen to produce hydrogen peroxide. *Photochem Photobiol* 82: 1634–1637, 2006.
223. Kranner I and Grill D. Significance of thiol-disulfide exchange in resting stages of plant development. *Bot Acta* 109: 8–14, 1996.
224. Kranner I, Beckett RP, Wornik S, Zorn M, and Pfeifhofer HW. Revival of a resurrection plant correlates with its antioxidant status. *Plant J* 31: 13–24, 2002.
225. Kranner I, Birtic S, Anderson KM, and Pritchard HW. Glutathione half-cell reduction potential: A universal stress marker and modulator of programmed cell death. *Free Rad Biol Med* 40: 2155–2165, 2006.
226. Krieger-Liszkay A. Singlet oxygen production in photosynthesis. *J Exp Bot* 56: 337–346, 2005.
227. Külheim C, Ågren J, and Jansson S. Rapid regulation of light harvesting and plant fitness in the field. *Science* 297: 91–93, 2002.
228. Kurepa J, Smalle J, Van Montagu M, and Inze D. Oxidative stress tolerance and longevity in *Arabidopsis*: the late-flowering mutant *gigantea* is tolerant to paraquat. *Plant J* 14: 759–764, 1998.
229. Kurepa J, Toh-e, A and Smalle JA. 26S proteasome regulatory particle mutants have increased oxidative stress tolerance. *Plant J* 53: 102–114, 2008.
230. Kwak JM, Mori IC, Pei ZM, Leonhardt N, Torres MA, Dangl JL, Bloom RE, Bodde S, Jones JD, and Schroeder JI. NADPH oxidase *AtrbohD* and *AtrbohF* genes function in ROS-dependent ABA signaling in *Arabidopsis*. *EMBO J* 22: 2623–2633, 2003.
231. Kwak MK, Itoh K, Yamamoto M, and Kensler TW. Enhanced expression of the transcription factor Nrf2 by cancer chemopreventive agents: Role of antioxidant response element-like sequences in the *nrf2* promoter. *Mol Cell Biol* 22: 2883–2892, 2002.
232. La Camera S, Gouzerh G, Dhondt S, Hoffmann L, Fritig B, Legrand M, and Heitz T. Metabolic reprogramming in plant innate immunity: the contributions of phenylpropanoid and oxylipin pathways. *Immunol Rev* 198: 267–284, 2004.
233. Laloï C, Rayapuram N, Chartier Y, Grienenberger JM, Bonnard G, and Meyer Y. Identification and characterization

- of a mitochondrial thioredoxin system in plants. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 98: 14144–14149, 2001.
234. Laloi C, Mestres-Ortega D, Marco Y, Meyer Y, and Reichheld JP. The Arabidopsis cytosolic thioredoxin *ht5* gene induction by oxidative stress and its W-box-mediated response to pathogen elicitor. *Plant Physiol* 134: 1006–1016, 2004.
 235. Lederer B and Boger P. Binding and protection of porphyrins by glutathione S-transferases of *Zea mays* L. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1621: 226–233, 2003.
 236. Ledford HK, Baroli I, Shin JW, Fischer BB, Eggen RIL, and Niyogi KK. Comparative profiling of lipid-soluble antioxidants and transcripts reveals two phases of photo-oxidative stress in a xanthophyll-deficient mutant of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Mol Genet Genom* 272: 470–479, 2004.
 237. Lee KP, Kim C, Landgraf F, and Apel K. Executer1- and Executer2-dependent transfer of stress-related signals from the plastid to the nucleus of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 104: 10270–10275, 2007.
 238. Lemaire SD. The glutaredoxin family in oxygenic photosynthetic organisms. *Photosynth Res* 79: 305–318, 2004.
 239. Lemaire SD, Michelet L, Zaffagnini M, Massot V, and Issakidis-Bourguet E. Thioredoxins in chloroplasts. *Curr Genet* 51: 343–365, 2007.
 240. Leshem Y, Melamed-Book, Cagnac O, Ronen G, Nishri Y, Solomon M, Cohen G, and Levine A. Suppression of *Arabidopsis* vesicle-SNARE expression inhibited fusion of H₂O₂-containing vesicles with tonoplast and increased salt tolerance. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 103: 18008–18013, 2006.
 241. Leung J and Giraudat J. Abscisic acid signal transduction. *Annu Rev Plant Physiol Plant Mol Biol* 49: 199–222, 1998.
 242. Lin CT. Blue light receptors and signal transduction. *Plant Cell* 14: S207–S225, 2002.
 243. Liso R, Innocenti AM, Bitonti MB, and Arrigoni O. Ascorbic acid-induced progression of quiescent centre cells from G1 to S phase. *New Phytol* 110: 469–471, 1988.
 244. Liu YJ, Norberg FEB, Szilagi A, De Paepe R, Akerlund HE, and Rasmusson AG. The mitochondrial external NADPH dehydrogenase modulates the leaf NADPH/NADP⁺ ratio in transgenic *Nicotiana sylvestris*. *Plant Cell Physiol* 49: 251–263, 2008.
 245. Logan BA, Barker DH, Demmig-Adams B, and Adams WW. Acclimation of leaf carotenoid composition and ascorbate levels to gradients in the light environment within an Australian rainforest. *Plant Cell Environ* 19: 1083–1090, 1996.
 246. Loreti E, Poggi A, Novi G, Alpi A, and Perata P. A genome-wide analysis of the effects of sucrose on gene expression in *Arabidopsis* seedlings under anoxia. *Plant Physiol* 137: 1130–1138, 2005.
 247. Mae T, Kai N, Makino A, and Ohira K. Relation between ribulose biphosphate carboxylase content and chloroplast number in naturally senescing primary leaves of wheat. *Plant Cell Physiol* 25: 333–336, 1984.
 248. Maggio A, McCully MG, Kerdnaimongkol K, Bressan RA, Hasegawa PM, and Joly RJ. The ascorbic acid cycle mediates signal transduction leading to stress-induced stomatal closure. *Funct Plant Biol* 29: 845–852, 2002.
 249. Mahalingam R, Jambunathan N, Gunjan SK, Faustin E, Weng H, and Ayoubi P. Analysis of oxidative signalling induced by ozone in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant Cell Environ* 29: 1357–1371, 2006.
 250. Maldonado AM, Doerner P, Diwon RA, Lamb CJ, and Cameron RK. A putative lipid transfer protein involved in systemic acquired resistance signalling in *Arabidopsis*. *Nature* 419: 399–403, 2002.
 251. Marín-Navarro J and Moreno J. Cysteines 449 and 459 modulate the reduction-oxidation conformational changes of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase and the translocation of the enzyme to membranes during stress. *Plant Cell Environ* 29: 898–908, 2006.
 252. Marino D, Gonzalez EM, Frendo P, Puppo A, and Arrese-Igor C. NADPH recycling systems in oxidative stressed pea nodules: a key role for the NADP⁺-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. *Planta* 225: 413–421, 2007.
 253. Markovic J, Borrás C, Ortega A, Sastre J, Viña J, and Pal-lardó FV. Glutathione is recruited into the nucleus in early phases of cell proliferation. *J Biol Chem* 282: 20416–20424, 2007.
 254. Martín-Tryon EL, Kreps JA, and Harmer SL. GIGANTEA acts in blue light signaling and has biochemically separable roles in circadian clock and flowering time regulation. *Plant Physiol* 143: 473–486, 2007.
 255. Martin GM, Austad SN, and Johnson TE. Genetic analysis of ageing: role of oxidative damage and environmental stresses. *Nat Genet* 13: 25–34, 1996.
 256. Martin MN, Saladores PH, Lambert E, Hudson AO, and Leustek T. Localization of members of the gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase family identifies sites of glutathione and glutathione S-conjugate hydrolysis. *Plant Physiol* 144: 1715–1732, 2007.
 257. Martinoia E, Grill E, Tommasini R, Kreuz K, and Amrhein N. ATP-dependent glutathione S-conjugate export pump in the vacuolar membrane of plants. *Nature* 364: 247–249, 1993.
 258. Masi A, Destro T, Turetta L, Varotto S, Caporale G, and Ferretti M. Localization of gamma-glutamyl transferase activity and protein in *Zea mays* organs and tissues. *J Plant Physiol* 164: 1527–1535, 2007.
 259. Mateo A, Mühlenbock P, Rustérucci C, Chang CCC, Miszalski Z, Karpinska B, Parker JE, Mullineaux PM, and Karpinski S. *Lesion simulating disease 1* is required for acclimation to conditions that promote excess excitation energy. *Plant Physiol* 136: 2818–2830, 2004.
 260. Mateo A, Funck D, Mühlenbock P, Kular B, Mullineaux PM, and Karpinski S. Controlled levels of salicylic acid are required for optimal photosynthesis and redox homeostasis. *J Exp Bot* 57: 1795–1807, 2006.
 261. Mathews MC, Summers CB, and Felton GW. Ascorbate peroxidase: A novel antioxidant enzyme in insects. *Arch Insect Biochem Physiol* 34: 57–68, 1997.
 262. Maughan S and Foyer CH. Engineering and genetic approaches to modulating the glutathione network in plants. *Physiol Plant* 126: 382–397, 2006.
 263. May MJ, Hammond-Kosack KE, and Jones JDG. Involvement of reactive oxygen species, glutathione metabolism and lipid peroxidation in the *Cf*-gene-dependent defence response of tomato cotyledons induced by race-specific elicitors of *Cladosporium fulvum*. *Plant Physiol* 110: 1367–1379, 1996.
 264. May MJ, Vernoux T, Sanchez-Fernandez R, Van Montagu M, and Inzé D. Evidence for post-transcriptional activation of Γ -glutamylcysteine synthetase during plant stress responses. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 95, 12049–12054, 1998.
 265. May MJ, Vernoux T, Leaver C, Van Montagu M, and Inzé D. Glutathione homeostasis in plants: implications for en-

- vironmental sensing and plant development. *J Exp Bot* 49: 649–667, 1998.
266. McConnell M, Creelman RA, Bell E, Mullet JE, and Browse J. Jasmonate is essential for insect defense in *Arabidopsis*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 94: 5473–5477, 1997.
267. Meyer AJ, May MJ, and Fricker M. Quantitative *in vivo* measurement of glutathione in *Arabidopsis* cells. *Plant J* 27: 67–78, 2001.
268. Meyer AJ, Brach T, Marty L, Kreye S, Rouhier N, Jacquot JP, and Hell R. Redox-sensitive GFP in *Arabidopsis thaliana* is a quantitative biosensor for the redox potential of the cellular glutathione redox buffer. *Plant J* 52: 973–986, 2007.
269. Meyer Y, Siala W, Bashandy T, Riondet C, Vignols F, and Reichheld JP. Glutaredoxins and thioredoxins in plants. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1783: 589–600, 2008.
270. Michelet L, Zaffagnini M, Marchand C, Collin V, Decotignies P, Tsan P, Lancelin JM, Trost P, Miginiac-Maslow M, Noctor G, and Lemaire SD. Glutathionylation of chloroplast thioredoxin f is a redox signaling mechanism in plants. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102: 16478–16483, 2005.
271. Miginiac-Maslow M and Lancelin JM. Intrasteric inhibition in redox signalling: light activation of NADP-malate dehydrogenase. *Photosynth Res* 72, 1–12, 2002.
272. Millar AH, Mittova V, Kiddle G, Heazlewood JL, Bartoli CG, Theodoulou FL, and Foyer CH. Control of ascorbate synthesis by respiration and its implications for stress responses. *Plant Physiol* 133: 443–447, 2000.
273. Mittler R. Oxidative stress, antioxidants and stress tolerance. *Trends Plant Sci* 7: 405–410, 2002.
274. Mittler R, Feng X, and Cohen M. Post-transcriptional suppression of cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase expression during pathogen-induced programmed cell death in tobacco. *Plant Cell* 10: 461–474, 1998.
275. Mittler R, Vanderauwera S, Gollery M, and Van Breusegem F. Reactive oxygen gene network of plants. *Trends Plant Sci* 9, 490–498, 2004.
276. Miyagawa Y, Tamoi M, and Shigeoka S. Evaluation of the defense system in chloroplasts to photooxidative stress caused by paraquat using transgenic tobacco plants expressing catalase from *Escherichia coli*. *Plant Cell Physiol* 41: 311–320, 2000.
277. Møller IM and Kristensen BK. Protein oxidation in plant mitochondria as a stress indicator. *Photochem Photobiol Sci* 3: 730–735, 2004.
278. Moreno J, Garcia-Murria MJ, and Marín-Navarro J. Redox modulation of Rubisco conformation and activity through its cysteine residues. *J Expt Bot* 59: 1605–1614, 2008.
279. Moschou PM, Paschalidis KA, Delis ID, Andriopoulou AH, Lagiotis GD, Yakoumakis DI, and Roubelakis-Angelakis KA. Spermidine exodus and oxidation in the apoplast induced by abiotic stress is responsible for H₂O₂ signatures that direct tolerance responses in tobacco. *Plant Cell* 20: 1708–1724, 2008.
280. Mou Z, Fan W, and Dong X. Inducers of plant systemic acquired resistance regulate NPR1 function through redox changes. *Cell* 27: 935–944, 2003.
281. Mowla SB, Cuypers A, Driscoll SP, Kiddle G, Thomson J, Foyer CH, and Theodoulou FL. Yeast complementation reveals a role for an *Arabidopsis thaliana* late embryogenesis abundant (LEA)-like protein in oxidative stress tolerance. *Plant J* 48: 743–756, 2006.
282. Mueller MJ. Archetype signals in plants: The phytoprostanes. *Curr Opin Plant Biol* 7: 441–448, 2004.
283. Mühlenbock P, Plaszczyca M, Plaszczyca M, Mellerowicz E, and Karpinski S. Lysigenous aerenchyma formation in *Arabidopsis* is controlled by *lesion simulating disease1*. *Plant Cell* 19: 3819–3830, 2007.
284. Mullineaux P, Ball L, Escobar C, Karpinska B, Creissen G, and Karpinski S. Are diverse signalling pathways integrated in the regulation of *Arabidopsis* antioxidant defence gene expression in response to excess excitation energy? *Phil Trans Roy Soc Lond B* 355: 1531–1540, 2000.
285. Mullineaux PM, Karpinski S, and Baker NR. Spatial dependence for hydrogen peroxide-directed signaling in light-stressed plants. *Plant Physiol* 141: 346–350, 2006.
286. Murgia I, Tarantino D, Vannini C, Bracale M, Carravieri S, and Soave C. *Arabidopsis thaliana* plants over-expressing thylakoidal ascorbate peroxidase show increased resistance to paraquat-induced photooxidative stress and to nitric oxide induced cell death. *Plant J* 38: 940–953, 2004.
287. Navabpour S, Morris K, Allen R, Harrison E, Mackerless SAH, and Buchanan-Wollaston V. Expression of senescence-enhanced genes in response to oxidative stress. *J Exp Bot* 54: 2285–2292, 2003.
288. Nishikawa F, Kato M, Hyodo H, Ikoma Y, Sugiura M, and Yano M. Effect of sucrose on ascorbate level and expression of genes involved in the ascorbate biosynthesis and recycling pathway in harvested broccoli florets. *J Exp Bot* 56: 65–72, 2005.
289. Niyogi KK. Photoprotection revisited: genetic and molecular approaches. *Annu Rev Plant Physiol Plant Mol Biol* 50: 333–359, 1999.
290. Niyogi KK. Safety valves for photosynthesis. *Curr Opin Plant Biol* 3: 455–460, 2000.
291. Noctor G. Metabolic signaling in defence and stress: The central roles of soluble redox couples. *Plant Cell Environ* 29: 409–425, 2006.
292. Noctor G and Foyer CH. Ascorbate and glutathione: Keeping active oxygen under control. *Annu Rev Plant Physiol Plant Mol Biol* 49: 249–279, 1998.
293. Noctor G, Rees D, Young A, and Horton P. The relationship between zeaxanthin, energy-dependent quenching of chlorophyll fluorescence, and trans-thylakoid pH gradient in isolated chloroplasts. *Biochem Biophys Acta* 1057: 320–330, 1991.
294. Noctor G, Arisi ACM, Jouanin L, and Foyer CH. Manipulation of glutathione and amino acid biosynthesis in the chloroplast. *Plant Physiol* 118: 471–482, 1998.
295. Noctor G, Veljovic-Jovanovic SD, Driscoll S, Novitskaya L, and Foyer CH. Drought and oxidative load in the leaves of C₃ plants: a predominant role for photorespiration? *Ann Bot* 89: 841–850, 2002.
296. Noctor G, Gomez L, Vanacker H, and Foyer CH. Interactions between biosynthesis, compartmentation and transport in the control of glutathione homeostasis and signalling. *J Exp Bot* 53: 1283–1304, 2002.
297. Noctor G, Dutilleul C, De Paepe R, and Foyer CH. The use of mitochondrial mutants to evaluate the effects of redox state on photosynthesis, stress tolerance, and the integration of carbon and nitrogen metabolism. *J Exp Bot* 55: 49–57, 2004.
298. Noctor G, Queval G, and Gakière B. NAD(P) synthesis and pyridine nucleotide cycling in plants and their potential importance in stress conditions. *J Exp Bot* 57: 1603–1620, 2006.
299. Noctor G, De Paepe R, and Foyer CH. Mitochondrial redox biology and homeostasis. *Trends Plant Sci* 12: 125–134, 2007.

300. Nott A, Jung H-S, Koussevitzky S, and Chory J. Plastid-to-nucleus retrograde signaling. *Annu Rev Plant Biol* 57: 739–759, 2006.
301. Nunes-Nesi A, Sulpice R, Gibon Y, and Fernie AR. The enigmatic contribution of mitochondrial function in photosynthesis. *J Exp Bot* 59: 1675–1684, 2008.
302. Ochsenbein C, Przybyla D, Danon A, Landgraf F, Göbel C, Imboden A, Feussner I, and Apel K. The role of EDS1 (enhanced disease susceptibility) during singlet oxygen-mediated stress responses of Arabidopsis. *Plant J* 47: 445–456, 2006.
303. Ohkamu-Ohtsu N, Radwan S, Peterson A, Zhao P, Badr AF, Xiang C, and Oliver DJ. Characterization of the extracellular γ -glutamyl transpeptidases, GGT1 and GGT2, in Arabidopsis. *Plant J* 49: 865–877, 2007.
304. Ohkamu-Ohtsu N, Zhao P, Xiang C, and Oliver DJ. Glutathione conjugates in the vacuole are degraded by γ -glutamyl transpeptidase GGT3 in Arabidopsis. *Plant J* 49: 878–888, 2007.
305. Olmos E, Martinez-Solano JR, Piqueras A, and Hellin E. Early steps in the oxidative burst induced by cadmium in cultured tobacco cells (BY-2 line). *J Exp Bot* 54: 291–301, 2003.
306. Ono K, Hashimoto H, and Katoh S. Changes in the number and size of chloroplasts during senescence of primary leaves of wheat grown under different conditions. *Plant Cell Physiol* 36: 9–17, 1995.
307. Op den Camp RG, Przybyla D, Ochsenbein C, Laloi C, Kim C, Danon A, Wagner D, Hideg E, Gobel C, Feussner I, Nater M, and Apel K. Rapid induction of distinct stress responses after the release of singlet oxygen in Arabidopsis. *Plant Cell* 15: 2320–2332, 2003.
308. Oracz K, Bouteau HEM, Farrant JM, Cooper K, Belghazi M, Job C, Job D, Corbineau F, and Bailly C. ROS production and protein oxidation as a novel mechanism for seed dormancy alleviation. *Plant J* 50: 452–465, 2007.
309. Orendi G, Zimmermann P, Baar C, and Zentgraf U. Loss of stress-induced expression of catalase3 during leaf senescence in Arabidopsis thaliana is restricted to oxidative stress. *Plant Sci* 161: 301–314, 2001.
310. Orozco-Cardenas M and Ryan CA. Hydrogen peroxide is generated systemically in plant leaves by wounding and systemin via the octadecanoid pathway. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 96: 6553–6557, 1999.
311. Osakabe Y, Maruyama K, Seki M, Satou M, Shinozaki K and Yamaguchi-Shinozaki K. Leucine-rich repeat receptor-like kinase1 is a key membrane-bound regulator of abscisic acid early signaling in Arabidopsis. *Plant Cell* 17: 1105–1119, 2005.
312. Overmyer K, Brosché M, Pellinen R, Kuittinen T, Tuominen H, Ahlfors R, Keinänen M, Saarna M, Scheel D, and Kangasjärvi J. Ozone-induced programmed cell death in the Arabidopsis radical-induced cell death 1 mutant. *Plant Physiol* 137: 1092–1104, 2005.
313. Pallanca JE and Smirnov N. The control of ascorbic acid synthesis and turnover in pea seedlings. *J Exp Bot* 51: 669–674, 2000.
314. Parisy V, Poinssot B, Owsianowski L, Buchala A, Glazebrook J, and Mauch F. Identification of PAD2 as a γ -glutamylcysteine synthetase highlights the importance of glutathione in disease resistance in Arabidopsis. *Plant J* 49: 159–172, 2007.
315. Pasternak M, Lim B, Wirtz M, Hell R, Cobbett CS, and Meyer AJ. Restricting glutathione biosynthesis to the cytosol is sufficient for normal plant development. *Plant J* 53: 999–1012, 2008.
316. Pastori GM, Mullineaux PM, and Foyer CH. Post-transcriptional regulation prevents accumulation of glutathione reductase protein and activity in the bundle sheath cells of maize. *Plant Physiol* 122: 667–675, 2000.
317. Pastori GM, Kiddle G, Antoniw J, Bernard S, Veljovic-Jovanovic S, Verrier PJ, Noctor G, and Foyer CH. Leaf vitamin C contents modulate plant defense transcripts and regulate genes that control development through hormone signaling. *Plant Cell* 15: 939–951, 2003.
318. Pavet V, Olmos E, Kiddle G, Mowla S, Kumar S, Antoniw J, Alvarez ME, and Foyer CH. Ascorbic acid deficiency activates cell death and disease resistance responses in Arabidopsis. *Plant Physiol* 139: 1291–1303, 2005.
319. Payton P, Webb R, Kornyejev D, Allen R, and Holaday AS. Protecting cotton photosynthesis during moderate chilling at high light intensity by increasing chloroplastic antioxidant enzyme activity. *J Exp Bot* 52: 2345–2354, 2001.
320. Pei ZM, Murata Y, Benning G, Thomine S, Klüsener B, Allen GJ, Grill E, and Schroeder JI. Calcium channels activated by hydrogen peroxide mediate abscisic acid signaling in guard cells. *Nature* 406: 731–734, 2000.
321. Perata P, Matsukura C, Vernieri P, and Yamaguchi J. Sugar repression of a gibberellin-dependent signaling pathway in barley embryos. *Plant Cell* 9: 2197–2208, 1997.
322. Petersen M, Brodersen P, Naested H, Andreasson E, Lindhart U, Johansen B, Nielsen HB, Lacy M, Austin MJ, Parker JE, Sharma SB, Klessig DF, Martienssen R, Mattsson O, Jensen AB, and Mundy J. Arabidopsis MAP kinase 4 negatively regulates systemic acquired resistance. *Cell* 103: 1111–1120, 2000.
323. Pfannschmidt T. Chloroplast redox signals: How photosynthesis controls its own genes. *Trends Plant Sci* 8: 33–41, 2003.
324. Pfannschmidt T, Nilsson A, and Allen JF. Photosynthetic control of chloroplast gene expression. *Nature* 397: 625–628, 1999.
325. Pfannschmidt T, Allen JF, and Oelmüller R. Principles of redox control in photosynthesis gene expression. *Physiol Plant* 112: 1–9, 2001.
326. Pfannschmidt T, Schütze K, Brost M, and Oelmüller R. A novel mechanism of nuclear photosynthesis gene regulation by redox signals from the chloroplast during photosystem stoichiometry adjustment. *J Biol Chem* 276: 36125–36130, 2001.
327. Pfannschmidt T, Schütze K, Fey V, Sherameti I, and Oelmüller R. Chloroplast redox control of nuclear gene expression—a new class of plastid signals in inter-organelle communication. *Antioxid Redox Signal* 5: 95–101, 2003.
328. Pignocchi C and Foyer CH. Apoplastic ascorbate metabolism and its role in the regulation of cell signalling. *Curr Opin Plant Biol* 6: 379–389, 2003.
329. Pignocchi C, Fletcher JE, Barnes J, and Foyer CH. The function of ascorbate oxidase (AO) in tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum* L.). *Plant Physiol* 132: 1631–1641, 2003.
330. Polidoros AN, Mylona PV, and Scandalios JG. Transgenic tobacco plants expressing the maize *cat2* gene have altered catalase levels that affect plant pathogen interactions and resistance to oxidative stress. *Transgenic Res* 10: 555–569, 2001.
331. Potters G, De Gara L, Asard H, and Horemans N. Ascorbate and glutathione: guardians of the cell cycle, partners in crime? *Plant Physiol Biochem* 40: 537–548, 2002.

332. Potters G, Horemans N, Bellone S, Caubergs RJ, Trost P, Guisez Y, and Asard H. Dehydroascorbate influences the plant cell cycle through a glutathione-independent reduction mechanism. *Plant Physiol* 134: 1479–1487, 2004.
333. Potters G, Pasternak TP, Guisez Y, Palme KJ, and Jansen MAK. Stress-induced morphogenic responses: Growing out of trouble? *Trends Plant Sci* 12: 98–105, 2007.
334. Prasad TK. Mechanisms of chilling-induced oxidative stress injury and tolerance in developing maize seedlings: Changes in antioxidant system, oxidation of proteins and lipids, and protease activities. *Plant J* 10: 1017–1026, 1996.
335. Price J, Laxmi A, St Martin SK, and Jang JC. Global transcription profiling reveals multiple sugar signal transduction mechanisms in Arabidopsis. *Plant Cell* 16: 2128–2150, 2004.
336. Prins A, Van Heerden PDR, Olmos E, Kunert KJ, and Foyer CH. Cysteine proteinases regulate chloroplast protein content and composition in tobacco leaves: a model for dynamic interactions with ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase (Rubisco) vesicular bodies. *J Exp Bot* 59: 1935–1950, 2008.
337. Przybyla D, Göbel C, Imboden A, Feussner I, Hamberg M, and Apel K. Enzymatic but not non-enzymatic peroxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids forms part of the Executer1-dependent stress response program in the *flu* mutant of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant J* 54: 236–248, 2008.
338. Puthiyaveetil S, Kavanagh TA, Cain P, Sullivan JA, Newell CA, Gray JC, Robinson C, Van der Giezen M, Rogers MB, and Allen JF. The ancestral symbiont sensor kinase CSK links photosynthesis with gene expression in chloroplasts. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 105: 10061–10066, 2008.
339. Qian Q, Babaei-Jadidi R, Ahmed N, and Thornalley PJ. Reversal of biochemical dysfunction in endothelial cells in hyperglycemia by induction of antioxidant response element-linked gene expression by sulforaphane. *Diabetes* 55: Suppl. 1, A184–A185, 2006.
340. Queval G and Noctor G. A plate-reader method for the measurement of NAD, NADP, glutathione and ascorbate in tissue extracts. Application to redox profiling during *Arabidopsis* rosette development. *Anal Biochem* 363: 58–69, 2007.
341. Queval G, Issakidis-Bourguet E, Hoerberichts FA, Vandorpe M, Gakière B, Vanacker H, Miginiac-Maslow M, Van Breusegem F, and Noctor G. Conditional oxidative stress responses in the *Arabidopsis* photorespiratory mutant *cat2* demonstrate that redox state is a key modulator of daylength-dependent gene expression and define photoperiod as a crucial factor in the regulation of H₂O₂-induced cell death. *Plant J* 52: 640–657, 2007.
342. Queval G, Hager J, Gakière B, and Noctor G. Why are literature data for H₂O₂ contents so variable? A discussion of potential difficulties in quantitative assays of leaf extracts. *J Exp Bot* 59: 135–146, 2008.
343. Rajasekaran NS, Connell P, Christians ES, Yan LJ, Taylor RP, Orosz A, Zhang XQ, Stevenson TJ, Peshock RM, Leopold JA, Barry WH, Loscalzo J, Odelberg SJ, and Benjamin IJ. Human alpha B-crystallin mutation causes oxidoreductive stress and protein aggregation cardiomyopathy in mice. *Cell* 10: 427–439, 2007.
344. Rasmussen AG, Soole KL, and Elthon TE. Alternative NAD(P)H dehydrogenases of plant mitochondria. *Annu Rev Plant Biol* 55: 23–39, 2004.
345. Rasmussen JB, Hammerschmidt R, and Zook MN. Systemic induction of salicylic acid accumulation in cucumber after inoculation with *Pseudomonas syringae* pv *syringae*. *Plant Physiol* 97: 1342–1347, 1991.
346. Reichheld JP, Khafif M, Riondet C, Droux M, Bonnard G, and Meyer Y. Inactivation of thioredoxin reductases reveals a complex interplay between thioredoxin and glutathione pathways in Arabidopsis development. *Plant Cell* 19: 1851–1865, 2007.
347. Rentel MC, Lecourieux D, Ouaked F, Usher SL, Peterson L, Okamoto H, Knight H, Peck SC, Grierson CS, Hirt H, and Knight MR. OXI1 kinase is necessary for oxidative burst-mediated signalling in Arabidopsis. *Nature* 427: 858–861, 2004.
348. Rhoads DM, Umbach AL, Subbaiah CC, and Siedow JN. Mitochondrial reactive oxygen species. Contribution to oxidative stress and interorganellar signaling. *Plant Physiol* 141: 357–366, 2006.
349. Ritz D and Beckwith J. Roles of thiol-redox pathways in bacteria. *Ann Rev Microbiology*, 55: 21–48, 2001.
350. Rius SP, Casati P, Iglesias AA, and Gomez-Casati DF. Characterization of an *Arabidopsis thaliana* mutant lacking a cytosolic non-phosphorylating Polyceraldehydes-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Plant Mol Biol* 61: 945–957, 2006.
351. Rizhsky L, Hallak-Herr E, Van Breusegem F, Rachmilevitch S, Barr JE, Rodermeil S, Inzé D, and Mittler R. Double antisense plants lacking ascorbate peroxidase and catalase are less sensitive to oxidative stress than single antisense plants lacking ascorbate peroxidase or catalase. *Plant J* 32: 329–342, 2002.
352. Robson CA and Vanlerberghe GC. Transgenic plant cells lacking mitochondrial alternative oxidase have increase susceptibility to mitochondria-dependent and -independent pathways of programmed cell death. *Plant Physiol* 129: 1908–1920, 2002.
353. Rochaix JD. Role of thylakoid protein kinases in photosynthetic acclimation. *FEBS Lett* 581: 2768–2775, 2007.
354. Rock CD. Pathways to abscisic acid-regulated gene expression. *New Phytol* 148: 357–396, 2000.
355. Rolland F, Baena-Gonzalez E, and Sheen J. Sugar sensing and signaling in plants: conserved and novel mechanisms. *Annu Rev Plant Biol* 57: 675–709, 2006.
356. Romero HM, Berlett BS, Jensen PJ, Pell EV, and Tien M. Investigations into the role of the plastidial peptide methionine sulfoxide reductase in response to oxidative stress in Arabidopsis. *Plant Physiol* 136: 3784–3794, 2004.
357. Romero-Puertas MC, Rodriguez-Serrano M, Corpas FJ, Gomez M, Del Rio LA, and Sandalio LM. Cadmium-induced subcellular accumulation of superoxide and H₂O₂ in pea leaves. *Plant Cell Environ* 27: 1122–1134, 2004.
358. Romero-Puertas MC, Laxa M, Matte A, Zaninotto F, Finkemeier I, Jones AME, Perazzolli M, Vandelle E, Dietz KJ, and Delledonne M. S-nitrosylation of peroxiredoxin II E promotes peroxynitrite-mediated tyrosine nitration. *Plant Cell* 19: 4120–4130, 2007.
359. Rossel JB, Wilson PB, Hussain D, Woo NS, Gordon MJ, Mewett OP, Howell KA, Whelan J, Kazan K, and Pogson BJ. Systemic and intracellular responses to photooxidative stress in Arabidopsis. *Plant Cell* 19: 4091–4110, 2007.
360. Rouhier N, Gelhaye E, and Jacquot JP. Glutaredoxin dependent peroxiredoxin from poplar: protein-protein interaction and catalytic mechanism. *J Biol Chem* 277: 13609–13614, 2002.
361. Rusterucci C, Aviv DH, Holt BF, Dangl JL, and Parker JE. The disease resistance signaling components EDS1 and

- PAD4 are essential regulators of the cell death pathway controlled by LSD1 in Arabidopsis. *Plant Cell* 13: 2211–2224, 2001.
362. Sagi M and Fluhr R. Production of reactive oxygen species by plant NADPH oxidases. *Plant Physiol* 141: 336–340, 2006.
 363. Schäfer E and Bowler C. Phytochrome-mediated photo-perception and signal transduction in higher plants. *EMBO Rep* 3: 1042–1048, 2002.
 364. Scheibe R, Backhausen JE, Emmerlich V, and Holtgreffe S. Strategies to maintain redox homeostasis during photosynthesis under changing conditions. *J Exp Bot* 56: 1481–1489, 2005.
 365. Schippers JHM. Molecular aspects of ageing and the onset of leaf senescence. PhD thesis. University of Groningen, The Netherlands, 2008.
 366. Schmidt M, Dehne S, and Feierabend J. Post-transcriptional mechanisms control catalase synthesis during its light-induced turnover in rye leaves through the availability of the hemin cofactor and reversible changes of the translation efficiency of mRNA. *Plant J* 31: 601–613, 2002.
 367. Schmidt M, Grief J, and Feierabend J. Mode of translational activation of the catalase (*cat1*) mRNA of rye leaves (*Secale cereale* L.) and its control through blue light and reactive oxygen. *Planta* 223: 835–846, 2006.
 368. Schraudner M, Moeder W, Wiese C, Van Camp W, Inze D, Langebartels C, and Sandermann H. Ozone-induced oxidative burst in the ozone biomonitor plant, tobacco Bel W3. *Plant J* 16: 235–245, 1998.
 369. Schürmann P and Jacquot JP. Plant thioredoxin systems revisited. *Annu Rev Plant Phys Plant Mol Biol* 51: 371–400, 2000.
 370. Schürmann P and Buchanan B. The ferredoxin-thioredoxin system of oxygenic photosynthesis. *Antioxid Redox Signal* 10: 1235–1273, 2008.
 371. Sen Gupta A, Alschler RG, McCune D. Response of photosynthesis and cellular antioxidants to ozone in *Populus* leaves. *Plant Physiol* 96: 650–655, 1991.
 372. Setterdahl AT, Chivers PT, Hirasawa M, Lemaire SD, Keryer E, Miginiac-Maslow M, Kim SK, Mason J, Jacquot JP, Longbine CC, de Lamotte-Guery F, and Knaff DB. Effect of pH on the oxidation-reduction properties of thioredoxins. *Biochemistry* 42: 14877–14884, 2003.
 373. Sevier CS and Kaiser CA. Ero1 and redox homeostasis in the endoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1783: 549–556, 2008.
 374. Shaikhali J, Heiber I, Seidel T, Stroher E, Hiltcher H, Birkmann S, Dietz KJ, and Baier M. The redox-sensitive transcription factor Rap2.4a controls nuclear expression of 2-Cys peroxiredoxin A and other chloroplast antioxidant enzymes. *BMC Plant Biol* 8: 48, 2008.
 375. Shao N, Beck CF, Lemaire SD, and Krieger-Liszakay A. Photosynthetic electron flow affects H₂O₂ signalling by inactivation of catalase in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Planta* 228: 1055–1066, 2008.
 376. Sheen J, Zhou L, and Jang JC. Sugars as signaling molecules. *Curr Opin Plant Biol* 2: 410–418, 1999.
 377. Shikanai T, Takeda T, Yamauchi H, Sano S, Tomizawa KI, Yokota A, and Shigeoka S. Inhibition of ascorbate peroxidase under oxidative stress in tobacco having bacterial catalase in chloroplasts. *FEBS Lett* 428: 47–51, 1998.
 378. Shirasu K, Nakajima H, Rajasekhar VK, Dixon RA, and Lamb C. Salicylic acid potentiates an agonist-dependent gain control that amplifies pathogen signals in the activation of defense mechanisms. *Plant Cell* 9: 261–270, 1997.
 379. Shringarpure R, Grune T, Mehlhase J, and Davies KJA. Ubiquitin conjugation is not required for the degradation of oxidized proteins by proteasome. *J Biol Chem* 278: 311–318, 2003.
 380. Signora L, De Smet I, Foyer CH, and Zhang HM. ABA plays a central role in mediating the regulatory effects of nitrate on root branching in Arabidopsis. *Plant J* 28: 655–662, 2001.
 381. Smirnoff N and Wheeler GL. Ascorbic acid in plants. Biosynthesis and function. *Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol* 35: 291–314, 2000.
 382. Smirnoff N, Conklin PL, and Loewus FA. Biosynthesis of ascorbic acid in plants: a renaissance. *Annu Rev Plant Physiol Plant Mol Biol* 52: 437–467, 2001.
 383. Smith IK, Kendall AC, Keys AJ, Turner JC, and Lea PJ. Increased levels of glutathione in a catalase-deficient mutant of barley (*Hordeum vulgare* L.). *Plant Sci Lett* 37: 29–33, 1984.
 384. Smith J, Ladi E, Mayer-Pröschel M, and Noble M. Redox state is a central modulator of the balance between self-renewal and differentiation in a dividing glial precursor cell. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 97: 10032–10037, 2000.
 385. Sparla F, Costa A, Lo Schiavo F, Pupillo R, and Trost P. Redox regulation of a novel plastid-targeted beta-amylase of Arabidopsis. *Plant Physiol* 141: 840–850, 2006.
 386. Steiger HM, Beck E, and Beck R. Oxygen concentrations in isolated chloroplasts during photosynthesis. *Plant Physiol* 60: 903–906, 1977.
 387. Stevens RG, Creissen GP, and Mullineaux PM. Characterisation of pea cytosolic glutathione reductase expressed in transgenic tobacco. *Planta* 211: 537–545, 2000.
 388. Sticher L, MauchMani B, and Metraux JP. Systemic acquired resistance. *Annu Rev Phytopath* 35: 235–270, 1997.
 389. Stone JR and Yang S. Hydrogen peroxide: a signaling messenger. *Antioxid Redox Signal* 8: 243–270, 2006.
 390. Storozhenko S, Belles-Boix E, Babiychuk E, Hérouart D, Davey MR, Slooten L, Van Montagu M, Inzé D, and Kushnir S. γ -Glutamyl transpeptidase in transgenic tobacco plants. Cellular localization, processing, and biochemical properties. *Plant Physiol* 128: 1109–1119, 2002.
 391. Strand A, Asami T, Alonso J, Ecker JR, and Chory J. Chloroplast to nucleus communication triggered by accumulation of Mg-protoporphyrin IX. *Nature* 421: 79–83, 2003.
 392. Sulmon C, Gouesbet G, Couee I, and El Amrani A. Sugar-induced tolerance to atrazine in Arabidopsis seedlings: interacting effects of atrazine and soluble sugars on *psbA* mRNA and D1 protein levels. *Plant Sci* 167: 913–923, 2004.
 393. Sung DY, Lee D, Harris H, Raab A, Feldmann J, Meharg A, Kumabe B, Komives EA, and Schroeder JI. Identification of an arsenic tolerant double mutant with a thiol-mediated component and increased arsenic tolerance in *phyA* mutants. *Plant J* 49: 1064–1075, 2007.
 394. Sunkar R, Kapoor A, and Zhu JK. Posttranscriptional induction of two Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase genes in Arabidopsis is mediated by downregulation of mir398 and is important for oxidative stress tolerance. *Plant Cell* 18: 2051–2065, 2006.
 395. Surh YJ and Na HK. NF- κ B and Nrf2 as prime molecular targets for chemoprevention and cytoprotection with anti-inflammatory and antioxidant phytochemicals. *Genes Nutr* 2: 313–317, 2008.
 396. Szarka A, Horemans N, Bánhegyi G and Asard H. Facilitated glucose and dehydroascorbate transport in plant mitochondria. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 428: 73–80, 2004.

397. Takahashi H, Chen Z, Du H, Liu Y, and Klessig DF. Development of necrosis and activation of disease resistance in transgenic tobacco plants with severely reduced catalase levels. *Plant J* 11: 993–1005, 1997.
398. Tang W, Charles TM, and Newton RJ. Overexpression of the pepper transcription factor CaPF1 in transgenic Virginia pine (*Pinus virginiana* mill.) confers multiple stress tolerance and enhances organ growth. *Plant Mol Biol* 59: 603–617, 2005.
399. Thibaud MC, Gineste S, Nussaume L, and Robaglia C. Sucrose increases pathogenesis-related PR-2 gene expression in *Arabidopsis thaliana* through an SA-dependent but NPR1-independent signaling pathway. *Plant Physiol Biochem* 42: 81–88, 2004.
400. Thimmulappa RK, Mai KH, Srisuma S, Kensler TW, Yamamoto M, and Biswal S. Identification of Nrf2 regulated genes by oligonucleotide microarray: potential role in cancer chemoprevention. *Cancer Res* 62: 5196–5203, 2002.
401. Tommasini R, Martinoia E, Grill E, Dietz K-J, and Amrhein N. Transport of oxidized glutathione into barley vacuoles: Evidence for the involvement of the glutathione-S-conjugate ATPase. *Z Naturforsch* 48c: 867–871, 1993.
402. Torres MA and Dangl JL. Functions of the respiratory burst oxidase in biotic interactions, abiotic stress and development. *Curr Opin Plant Biol* 8: 397–403, 2005.
403. Torres MA, Onouchi H, Hamada S, Machida C, Hammond-Kosack KE, and Jones JDG. Six *Arabidopsis thaliana* homologues of the human respiratory burst oxidase (gp91(phox)). *Plant J* 14: 365–370, 1998.
404. Torres MA, Jones JDG, and Dangl JL. Pathogen-induced, NADPH oxidase-derived reactive oxygen intermediates suppress spread of cell death in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Nature Genetics* 37: 1130–1134, 2005.
405. Torsethaugen G, Pitcher LH, Zilinskas BA, and Pell EJ. Overproduction of ascorbate peroxidase in the tobacco chloroplast does not provide protection against ozone. *Plant Physiol* 114: 529–537, 1997.
406. Trebitsh T, Levitan A, Sofer A, and Danon A. Translation of chloroplast *psbA* mRNA is modulated in the light by counteracting oxidizing and reducing activities. *Mol Cell Biol* 20: 1116–1123, 2000.
407. Triantaphylides C, Kruschke M, Hoeberichts FA, Ksas B, Gresser G, Havaux M, Van Breusegem F, and Mueller MJ. Singlet oxygen is the major reactive oxygen species involved in photo-oxidative damage to plants. *Plant Physiol* 148: 960–968, 2008.
408. Trotter EW and Grant CM. Thioredoxins are required for protection against a reductive stress in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Mol Microbiol* 46: 869–878, 2002.
409. Turner JG, Ellis C, and Devoto A. The jasmonate signal pathway. *Plant Cell* 14: S153–S164, 2002.
410. Turner WT, Waller JC, and Snedden WA. Identification, molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel NADH kinase from *Arabidopsis thaliana* (thale cress). *Biochem J* 385: 217–223, 2005.
411. Tyystjärvi E, Riikonen M, Arisi A-CM, Kettunen R, Jouanin L, and Foyer CH. Photoinhibition of photosystem II in tobacco plants overexpressing glutathione reductase and poplars overexpressing superoxide dismutase. *Physiol Plant* 105: 409–416, 1999.
412. Valderrama R, Corpas FJ, Carreras A, Gómez-Rodríguez MV, Chaki M, Pedrajas JR, Fernández-Ocana A, Del Río LA, and Barroso JB. The dehydrogenase-mediated recycling of NADPH is a key antioxidant system against salt-induced oxidative stress in olive plants. *Plant Cell Environ* 29: 1449–1459, 2006.
413. Valladares F, Allen MT, and Percy RW. Photosynthetic responses to dynamic light under field conditions in six tropical rainforest shrubs occurring along a light gradient. *Oecologia* 111: 505–514, 1997.
414. Valpuesta V and Botella MA. Biosynthesis of L-ascorbic acid in plants: new pathways for an old antioxidant. *Trends Plant Sci* 9: 573–577, 2004.
415. Vanacker H, Carver TLW, and Foyer CH. Early H₂O₂ accumulation in mesophyll cells leads to induction of glutathione during the hypersensitive response in the barley-powdery mildew interaction. *Plant Physiol* 123: 1289–1300, 2000.
416. Vanden Driessche T, Guisset JL, and Petiau-de Vries GM (eds). *The Redox State and Circadian Rhythms*. Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, London: 2000, pp. 283.
417. Van der Graaff E, Schwacke R, Schneider A, Desimone M, Flugge UI, and Kunze R. Transcription analysis of *Arabidopsis* membrane transporters and hormone pathways during developmental and induced leaf senescence. *Plant Physiol* 141: 776–792, 2006.
418. Vandembroucke K, Robbens S, Vandepoele K, Inzé D, Van de Peer Y, and Van Breusegem F. Hydrogen peroxide-induced gene expression across kingdoms: a comparative analysis. *Mol Biol Evol* 25: 507–516, 2008.
419. Vanderauwera S, Zimmermann P, Rombauts S, Vandenameele S, Langebartels C, Gruitsem W, Inzé D, and Van Breusegem F. Genome-wide analysis of hydrogen peroxide-regulated gene expression in *Arabidopsis* reveals a high light-induced transcriptional cluster involved in anthocyanin biosynthesis. *Plant Physiol* 139: 806–821, 2005.
420. Vanderauwera S, De Block M, Van de Steene N, De Cottet BV, Metzlauff M, and Van Breusegem F. Silencing of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase in plants alters abiotic stress signal transduction. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 104: 15150–15155, 2007.
421. Veljovic-Jovanovic SD, Pignocchi C, Noctor G, and Foyer CH. Low ascorbic acid in the *vtc-1* mutant of *Arabidopsis* is associated with decreased growth and intracellular redistribution of the antioxidant system. *Plant Physiol* 127: 426–435, 2001.
422. Veljovic-Jovanovic SD, Noctor G, and Foyer CH. Are leaf hydrogen peroxide concentrations commonly overestimated? The potential influence of artifactual interference by tissue phenolics and ascorbate. *Plant Physiol Biochem* 40: 501–507, 2002.
423. Vernoux T, Wilson RC, Seeley KA, Reichheld JP, Muroy S, Brown S, Maughan SC, Cobbett CS, Van Montagu M, Inzé D, May MJ, and Sung ZR. The root meristemless1/cadmium sensitive 2 gene defines a glutathione-dependent pathway involved in initiation and maintenance of cell division during postembryonic root development. *Plant Cell* 12: 97–110, 2000.
424. Vieira Dos Santos C and Rey P. Plant thioredoxins are key actors in the oxidative stress response. *Trends Plant Sci* 11: 329–334, 2006.
425. Volk S and Feierabend J. Photoinactivation of catalase at low temperature and its relevance to photosynthetic and peroxide metabolism in leaves. *Plant Cell Environ* 12: 701–712, 1989.

426. Wachter A, Wolf S, Steiniger H, Bogs J, and Rausch T. Differential targeting of *GSH1* and *GSH2* is achieved by multiple transcription initiation: implications for the compartmentation of glutathione biosynthesis in the *Brassicaceae*. *Plant J* 41: 15–30, 2005.
427. Wagner U, Edwards R, Dixon DP, and Mauch F. Probing the diversity of the *Arabidopsis* glutathione S-transferase gene family. *Plant Mol Biol* 49: 515–532, 2002.
428. Wagner D, Przybyla D, Op den Camp R, Kim C, Landgraf F, Lee KP, Würsch M, Laloi C, Nater M, Hideg E, and Apel K. The genetic basis of singlet oxygen-induced stress responses of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Science* 306: 1183–1185, 2004.
429. Wakao S and Benning C. Genome-wide analysis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant J* 41: 243–256, 2005.
430. Wakao S, André C, and Benning C. Functional analysis of cytosolic G6PDHs and their contribution to seed accumulation in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Physiol* 146: 277–288, 2008.
431. Wang P and Song CP. Guard cell signalling for hydrogen peroxide and abscisic acid. *New Phytol* 178: 703–718, 2008.
432. Wasternack C, Stenzel I, Hause B, Hause G, Kutter C, Maucher H, Neumerkel J, Feussner I, and Miersch O. The wound response in tomato. Role of jasmonic acid. *J Plant Physiol* 163: 297–306, 2006.
433. Wheeler GL, Jones MA, and Smirnoff N. The biosynthetic pathway of vitamin C in higher plants. *Nature* 393: 365–369, 1998.
434. Wiermer M, Feys BJ, and Parker JE. Plant immunity: The EDS1 regulatory node. *Curr Opin Plant Biol* 8: 383–389, 2005.
435. Wildermuth MC, Dewdney J, Wu G, and Ausubel FM. Isochorismate synthase is required to synthesize salicylic acid for plant defence. *Nature* 414: 562–565, 2001.
436. Willekens H, Chamnongpol S, Davey M, Schraudner M, Langebartels C, Van Montagu M, Inzé D, and Van Camp W. Catalase is a sink for H₂O₂ and is indispensable for stress defense in C₃ plants. *EMBO J* 16: 4806–4816, 1997.
437. Wilson ID, Neill SJ, and Hancock JT. Nitric oxide synthesis and signalling in plants. *Plant Cell Environ* 31: 622–631, 2008.
438. Wobbe L, Schwartz C, Nickelson J, and Kruse O. Translational control of photosynthetic gene expression in phototrophic eukaryotes. *Physiol Plant* 133: 507–515, 2008.
439. Wojtaszek P. Oxidative burst: An early plant response to pathogen infection. *Biochem J* 322: 681–692, 1997.
440. Wolf AE, Dietz KJ, and Schroder P. Degradation of glutathione S-conjugates by a carboxypeptidase in the plant vacuole. *FEBS Lett* 384: 31–34, 1996.
441. Wolin MS, Ahmad M, Gao Q, and Gupte SA. Cytosolic NAD(P)H regulation of redox signaling and vascular oxygen sensing. *Antioxid Redox Signal* 9: 671–678, 2007.
442. Wolosiuk RA and Buchanan BB. Thioredoxin and glutathione regulate photosynthesis in chloroplasts. *Nature* 266: 565–567, 1977.
443. Wolucka BA, Goossens A, and Inzé D. Methyl jasmonate stimulates the de novo biosynthesis of vitamin C in plant cell suspensions. *J Exp Bot* 56: 2527–2538, 2005.
444. Woo HR, Goh CH, Park JH, de la Serve BT, Kim JH, Park YI, and Nam HG. Extended leaf longevity in the *ore4-1* mutant of *Arabidopsis* with a reduced expression of a plastid ribosomal protein gene. *Plant J* 31: 331–340, 2002.
445. Woo HR, Kim JH, Nam HG, and Lim PO. The delayed leaf senescence mutants of *Arabidopsis*, *ore1*, *ore3*, and *ore9* are tolerant to oxidative stress. *Plant Cell Physiol* 45: 923–932, 2004.
446. Xiang C and Oliver DJ. Glutathione metabolic genes Polyceraldehyd respond to heavy metals and jasmonic acid in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Cell* 10: 1539–1550, 1998.
447. Xiang C and Bertrand D. Glutathione synthesis in *Arabidopsis*: multilevel controls coordinate responses to stress. In: *Sulfur Nutrition and Sulphur Assimilation in Higher Plants*, edited by Brunold C, Rennenberg H, De Kok LJ, Stulen I, and Davidian JC. Bern, Switzerland, Paul Haupt, 2000, pp. 409–412.
448. Xiang C, Werner BL, Christensen EM, and Oliver DJ. The biological functions of glutathione revisited in *Arabidopsis* transgenic plants with altered glutathione levels. *Plant Physiol* 126: 564–574, 2001.
449. Xiao WY, Sheen J, and Jang JC. The role of hexokinase in plant sugar signal transduction and growth and development. *Plant Mol Biol* 44: 451–461, 2000.
450. Xie Y, Ling T, Han Y, Liu K, Zheng Q, Huang L, Yuan X, He Z, Hu B, Fang L, Shen Z, Yang Q, and Shen W. Carbon monoxide enhances salt tolerance by nitric oxide mediated maintenance of ion homeostasis and up-regulation of antioxidant defense in wheat seedling roots. *Plant Cell Environ*, 31: 1864–1881, 2008.
451. Xing S and Zachgo S. *ROXY1* and *ROXY2*, two *Arabidopsis* glutaredoxin genes, are required for anther development. *Plant J* 53: 790–801, 2008.
452. Xiong Y, Contento AL, Nguyen PQ, and Bassham DC. Degradation of oxidized proteins by autophagy during oxidative stress in *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Physiol* 143: 291–299, 2007.
453. Yabuta Y, Motoki T, Yoshimura K, Takeda T, Ishikawa T, and Shigeoka S. Thylakoid membrane-bound ascorbate peroxidase is a limiting factor of antioxidative systems under photo-oxidative stress. *Plant J* 32: 915–925, 2002.
454. Yabuta Y, Maruta T, Yoshimura K, Ishikawa T, and Shigeoka S. Two distinct redox signaling pathways for cytosolic APX induction under photooxidative stress. *Plant Cell Physiol* 45: 1586–1594, 2004.
455. Yabuta Y, Mieda T, Rapolu M, Nakamura A, Motoki T, Maruta T, Yoshimura K, Ishikawa T, and Shigeoka S. Light regulation of ascorbate biosynthesis is dependent on the photosynthetic electron transport chain but independent of sugars in *Arabidopsis*. *J Exp Bot* 58: 2661–2671, 2007.
456. Yamaguchi-Shinozaki K and Shinozaki K. Transcriptional regulatory networks in cellular responses and tolerance to dehydration and cold stresses. *Annu Rev Plant Biol* 57: 781–803, 2006.
457. Yan F, Yang WK, Li XY, Lin TT, Lun YN, Lin F, Lv SW, Yan GL, Liu JQ, Shen JC, Mu Y, Luo and GM. A trifunctional enzyme with glutathione S-transferase, glutathione peroxidase and superoxide dismutase activity. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1780: 869–872, 2008.
458. Yang H, Yang T, Baur JA, Perez E, Matsui T, Carmona JJ, Lamming DW, Souza-Pinto NC, Bohr VA, Rosenzweig A, de Cabo R, Sauve AA, and Sinclair DA. Nutrient-sensitive mitochondrial NAD⁺ levels dictate cell survival. *Cell* 130: 1095–1107, 2007.
459. Yao N and Greenberg JT. *Arabidopsis* accelerated cell death2 modulates programmed cell death. *Plant Cell* 18: 397–411, 2006.
460. Ye ZZ, Rodriguez R, Tran A, Hoang H, de los Santos D, Brown S, and Vellanoweth RL. The developmental transition to flowering represses ascorbate peroxidase activity and induces enzymatic lipid peroxidation in leaf tissue in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant Sci* 158:115–127, 2000.

461. Ying W. NAD⁺/NADH and NADP⁺/NADPH in cellular functions and cell death: regulation and biological consequences. *Antiox Red Signal* 10: 179–206, 2008.
462. Zaffagnini M, Michelet L, Marchand C, Sparla F, Decotignies P, Le Maréchal P, Miginiac-Maslow M, Noctor G, Trost P, and Lemaire SD. The thioredoxin independent isoform of chloroplastic glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase is selectively regulated by glutathionylation. *FEBS J* 274: 212–226, 2007.
463. Zarate SI, Kempema LA, and Walling LL. Silverleaf whitefly induces salicylic acid defenses and suppresses effectual jasmonic acid defenses. *Plant Physiol* 143: 866–875, 2007.
464. Zechmann B, Mauch F, and Müller M. Subcellular immunocytochemical analysis detects the highest concentrations of glutathione in mitochondria and not in plastids. *J Exp Bot* 59: 4017–4027, 2008.
465. Zer H and Ohad I. Light, redox state, thylakoid protein phosphorylation and signalling gene expression. *Trends Plant Sci* 28: 467–470, 2003.
466. Zhang A, Jiang M, Zhang J, Ding H, Xu S, Hu X, and Tan M. Nitric oxide induced by hydrogen peroxide mediates abscisic acid-induced activation of the mitogen activated protein kinase cascade involved in antioxidant defense in maize leaves. *New Phytol* 175: 36–50, 2007.
467. Zhang H, Wang J, Nickel U, Allen RD, and Goodman HM. Cloning and expression of an Arabidopsis gene encoding a putative peroxisomal ascorbate peroxidase. *Plant Mol Biol* 34: 967–971, 1997.
468. Zhang X, Fowler SG, Cheng HM, Lou YG, Rhee SY, Stockinger EJ, and Thomashow MF. Freezing-sensitive tomato has a functional CBF cold response pathway, but a CBF regulon that differs from that of freezing-tolerant Arabidopsis. *Plant J* 39: 905–919, 2004.
469. Zhang Y, Cheng YT, Qu N, Zhao Q, Bi D, and Li X. Negative regulation of defense responses in Arabidopsis by two *NPR1* paralogs. *Plant J* 48: 647–656, 2006.
470. Zimmermann AK, Loucks FA, Schroeder EK, Bouchard RJ, Tyler KL, and Linseman DA. Glutathione binding to the Bcl-2 homology-3 domain groove : a molecular basis for bcl-2 antioxidant function at mitochondria. *J Biol Chem* 282: 29296–29304, 2007.
471. Zimmermann P and Zentgraf U. The correlation between oxidative stress and leaf senescence during plant development. *Cell Mol Biol Lett* 10: 515–534, 2005.
472. Zimmermann P, Heinlein C, Orendi G, and Zentgraf U. Senescence-specific regulation of catalase in *Arabidopsis thaliana* (L.) Heynh. *Plant Cell Environ* 29: 1049–1056, 2006.

Address reprint requests to:

Christine H. Foyer

School of Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development

Agriculture Building

University of Newcastle upon Tyne

Newcastle upon Tyne

NE1 7RU, United Kingdom

E-mail: christine.foyer@ncl.ac.uk

Date of first submission to ARS Central, July 4, 2008; date of final revised submission, September 15, 2008; date of acceptance, September 15, 2008.

This article has been cited by:

1. Gisele Passaia, Márcia Margis-Pinheiro. 2015. Glutathione peroxidases as redox sensor proteins in plant cells. *Plant Science* **234**, 22-26. [[CrossRef](#)]
2. Andrea W.U. Busch, Beronda L. Montgomery. 2015. Interdependence of tetrapyrrole metabolism, the generation of oxidative stress and the mitigative oxidative stress response. *Redox Biology* **4**, 260-271. [[CrossRef](#)]
3. Alexander A. Bulychev, Anna V. Komarova. 2015. Photoinduction of cyclois-mediated interactions between distant chloroplasts. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Bioenergetics* **1847**, 379-389. [[CrossRef](#)]
4. E. Uberegui, M. Hall, O. Lorenzo, W. P. Schroder, M. Balsera. 2015. An Arabidopsis soluble chloroplast proteomic analysis reveals the participation of the Executer pathway in response to increased light conditions. *Journal of Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
5. RACHEL H. V. SOUSA, FABRICIO E. L. CARVALHO, CAROL W. RIBEIRO, GISELE PASSAIA, JULIANA R. CUNHA, YUGO LIMA-MELO, MÁRCIA MARGIS-PINHEIRO, JOAQUIM A. G. SILVEIRA. 2015. Peroxisomal APX knockdown triggers antioxidant mechanisms favourable for coping with high photorespiratory H₂O₂ induced by CAT deficiency in rice. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **38**:10.1111/pce.2015.38.issue-3, 499-513. [[CrossRef](#)]
6. Ruchi Singh, Neha Pandey, Jishnu Naskar, Pramod A. Shirke. 2015. Physiological performance and differential expression profiling of genes associated with drought tolerance in contrasting varieties of two *Gossypium* species. *Protoplasma* **252**, 423-438. [[CrossRef](#)]
7. Naser A. Anjum, Adriano Sofo, Antonio Scopa, Aryadeep Roychoudhury, Sarvajeet S. Gill, Muhammad Iqbal, Alexander S. Lukatkin, Eduarda Pereira, Armando C. Duarte, Iqbal Ahmad. 2015. Lipids and proteins—major targets of oxidative modifications in abiotic stressed plants. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* **22**, 4099-4121. [[CrossRef](#)]
8. Krisztina Bela, Edit Horváth, Ágnes Gallé, László Szabados, Irma Tari, Jolán Csizsár. 2015. Plant glutathione peroxidases: Emerging role of the antioxidant enzymes in plant development and stress responses. *Journal of Plant Physiology* **176**, 192-201. [[CrossRef](#)]
9. Tabassum Hussain, Hans-Werner Koyro, Bernhard Huchzermeyer, M. Ajmal Khan. 2015. Eco-physiological adaptations of *Panicum antidotale* to hyperosmotic salinity: Water and ion relations and anti-oxidant feedback. *Flora - Morphology, Distribution, Functional Ecology of Plants* **212**, 30-37. [[CrossRef](#)]
10. Dilrukshi S. K. Nagahatenna, Peter Langridge, Ryan Whitford. 2015. Tetrapyrrole-based drought stress signalling. *Plant Biotechnology Journal* n/a-n/a. [[CrossRef](#)]
11. Marián Brestič, Marek Živčák, Miroslav Ďatko, Katarína Olšovská, Oksana Sytar, Hongbo Shao. 2015. Novel resistance mechanism of barley chlorina f104 antenna mutant against photoinhibition: possible role of new identified chloroplastic cpNrp protein. *Theoretical and Experimental Plant Physiology* . [[CrossRef](#)]
12. Veselin Petrov, Jacques Hille, Bernd Mueller-Roeber, Tsanko S. Gechev. 2015. ROS-mediated abiotic stress-induced programmed cell death in plants. *Frontiers in Plant Science* **6** . [[CrossRef](#)]
13. Kilani Ben Rejeb, Maâli Benzarti, Ahmed Debez, Christophe Bailly, Arnould Savouré, Chedly Abdelly. 2015. NADPH oxidase-dependent H₂O₂ production is required for salt-induced antioxidant defense in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Journal of Plant Physiology* **174**, 5-15. [[CrossRef](#)]
14. PAVEL KERCHEV, PER MÜHLENBOCK, JORDI DENECKER, KRIS MORREEL, FRANK A. HOEBERICHTS, KATRIEN VAN DER KELEN, MICHAEL VANDORPE, LONG NGUYEN, DOMINIQUE AUDENAERT, FRANK VAN BREUSEGEM. 2015. Activation of auxin signalling counteracts photorespiratory H₂O₂-dependent cell death. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **38**:10.1111/pce.2015.38.issue-2, 253-265. [[CrossRef](#)]
15. C. BELIN, T. BASHANDY, J. CELA, V. DELORME-HINOUX, C. RIONDET, J. P. REICHHELD. 2015. A comprehensive study of thiol reduction gene expression under stress conditions in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **38**:10.1111/pce.2015.38.issue-2, 299-314. [[CrossRef](#)]
16. JULIA P. VAINONEN, JAAKKO KANGASJÄRVI. 2015. Plant signalling in acute ozone exposure. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **38**:10.1111/pce.2015.38.issue-2, 240-252. [[CrossRef](#)]
17. Jie Tian, Fangling Jiang, Zhen Wu. 2015. The apoplastic oxidative burst as a key factor of hyperhydricity in garlic plantlet in vitro. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)* **120**, 571-584. [[CrossRef](#)]
18. Grzegorz Konert, Andrea Trotta, Petri Kouvonen, Moona Rahikainen, Guido Durian, Olga Blokhina, Kurt Fagerstedt, Dorota Muth, Garry L. Corthals, Saijaliisa Kangasjärvi. 2015. Protein phosphatase 2A (PP2A) regulatory subunit B'γ interacts with cytoplasmic ACONITASE 3 and modulates the abundance of AOX1A and AOX1D in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *New Phytologist* **205**, 1250-1263. [[CrossRef](#)]

19. C. Holzmeister, F. Gaupels, A. Geerloff, H. Sarioglu, M. Sattler, J. Durner, C. Lindermayr. 2015. Differential inhibition of Arabidopsis superoxide dismutases by peroxynitrite-mediated tyrosine nitration. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **66**, 989-999. [[CrossRef](#)]
20. Silke C. Weckopp, Stanislav Kopriva. 2015. Are changes in sulfate assimilation pathway needed for evolution of C4 photosynthesis?. *Frontiers in Plant Science* **5**. . [[CrossRef](#)]
21. Abdallah Oukarroum, Filippo Bussotti, Vasilij Goltsev, Hazem M. Kalaji. 2015. Correlation between reactive oxygen species production and photochemistry of photosystems I and II in *Lemna gibba* L. plants under salt stress. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **109**, 80-88. [[CrossRef](#)]
22. Yonghong Ge, Huiwen Deng, Yang Bi, Canying Li, Yaoyao Liu, Boyu Dong. 2015. Postharvest ASM dipping and DPI pre-treatment regulated reactive oxygen species metabolism in muskmelon (*Cucumis melo* L.) fruit. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* **99**, 160-167. [[CrossRef](#)]
23. Xiangping Nie, Canpeng Fan, Zhaohui Wang, Tian Su, Xinyu Liu, Taicheng An. 2015. Toxic assessment of the leachates of paddy soils and river sediments from e-waste dismantling sites to microalga, *Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **111**, 168-176. [[CrossRef](#)]
24. Alessandra Sgobba, Annalisa Paradiso, Silvio Dipierro, Laura De Gara, Maria Concetta de Pinto. 2015. Changes in antioxidants are critical in determining cell responses to short- and long-term heat stress. *Physiologia Plantarum* **153**:10.1111/ppl.2015.153.issue-1, 68-78. [[CrossRef](#)]
25. ANNA PODGÓRSKA, MONIKA OSTASZEWSKA, PER GARDESTRÖM, ALLAN G. RASMUSSEN, BOŽENA SZAL. 2015. In comparison with nitrate nutrition, ammonium nutrition increases growth of the frostbite1 A rabidopsis mutant. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **38**:10.1111/pce.2015.38.issue-1, 224-237. [[CrossRef](#)]
26. Tiago F. Jorge, João A. Rodrigues, Camila Caldana, Romy Schmidt, Joost T. van Dongen, Jane Thomas-Oates, Carla António. 2015. Mass spectrometry-based plant metabolomics: Metabolite responses to abiotic stress. *Mass Spectrometry Reviews* n/a-n/a. [[CrossRef](#)]
27. Patrícia Vidigal, Ana Montserrat Martin-Hernandez, Cèlia Guiu-Aragonés, Sara Amâncio, Luísa Carvalho. 2015. Selective silencing of 2Cys and type-II B Peroxiredoxins discloses their roles in cell redox state and stress signaling. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology* n/a-n/a. [[CrossRef](#)]
28. MyeongWon Oh, Setsuko Komatsu. 2015. Characterization of proteins in soybean roots under flooding and drought stresses. *Journal of Proteomics* **114**, 161-181. [[CrossRef](#)]
29. Ricard Brossa, Marta Pintó-Marijuan, Rita Francisco, Marta López-Carbonell, Maria Manuela Chaves, Leonor Alegre. 2014. Redox proteomics and physiological responses in *Cistus albidus* shrubs subjected to long-term summer drought followed by recovery. *Planta* . [[CrossRef](#)]
30. Daniel Wipf, Gaëlle Mongelard, Diederik van Tuinen, Laurent Gutierrez, Leonardo Casieri. 2014. Transcriptional responses of *Medicago truncatula* upon sulfur deficiency stress and arbuscular mycorrhizal symbiosis. *Frontiers in Plant Science* **5**. . [[CrossRef](#)]
31. Gaurav Zinta, Hamada Abdelgawad, Malgorzata A. Domagalska, Lucia Vergauwen, Dries Knapen, Ivan Nijs, Ivan A. Janssens, Gerrit T.S. Beemster, Han Asard. 2014. Physiological, biochemical, and genome-wide transcriptional analysis reveals that elevated CO₂ mitigates the impact of combined heat wave and drought stress in *Arabidopsis thaliana* at multiple organizational levels. *Global Change Biology* **20**:10.1111/gcb.2014.20.issue-12, 3670-3685. [[CrossRef](#)]
32. OTHMAR BUCHNER, MAGDALENA STOLL, MATTHIAS KARADAR, ILSE KRANNER, GILBERT NEUNER. 2014. Application of heat stress in situ demonstrates a protective role of irradiation on photosynthetic performance in alpine plants. *Plant, Cell & Environment* n/a-n/a. [[CrossRef](#)]
33. M. F. Guerrero-Molina, N. C. Lovaisa, S. M. Salazar, M. G. Martínez-Zamora, J. C. Díaz-Ricci, R. O. Pedraza. 2014. Physiological, structural and molecular traits activated in strawberry plants after inoculation with the plant growth-promoting bacterium *Azospirillum brasilense* REC3. *Plant Biology* n/a-n/a. [[CrossRef](#)]
34. C. Carsjens, Q. Nguyen Ngoc, J. Guzy, F. Knutzen, I. C. Meier, M. Muller, R. Finkeldey, C. Leuschner, A. Polle. 2014. Intra-specific variations in expression of stress-related genes in beech progenies are stronger than drought-induced responses. *Tree Physiology* **34**, 1348-1361. [[CrossRef](#)]
35. Vladimir Sukhov, Lyubov Surova, Oksana Sherstneva, Vladimir Vodenev. 2014. Influence of variation potential on resistance of the photosynthetic machinery to heating in pea. *Physiologia Plantarum* **152**:10.1111/ppl.2014.152.issue-4, 773-783. [[CrossRef](#)]
36. Agnieszka Wujeska-Klause, Gerd Bossinger, Michael Tausz. 2014. Seedlings of two *Acacia* species from contrasting habitats show different photoprotective and antioxidative responses to drought and heatwaves. *Annals of Forest Science* . [[CrossRef](#)]

37. Lingyun Yuan, Shidong Zhu, Shuhai Li, Sheng Shu, Jin Sun, Shirong Guo. 2014. 24-Epibrassinolide regulates carbohydrate metabolism and increases polyamine content in cucumber exposed to Ca(NO₃)₂ stress. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* **36**, 2845-2852. [[CrossRef](#)]
38. Z. F. Rakhmankulova. 2014. Respiratory supercomplexes of plant mitochondria: Structure and possible functions. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology* **61**, 721-732. [[CrossRef](#)]
39. Naser A. Anjum, Sarvajeet S. Gill, Ritu Gill, Mirza Hasanuzzaman, Armando C. Duarte, Eduarda Pereira, Iqbal Ahmad, Renu Tuteja, Narendra Tuteja. 2014. Metal/metalloid stress tolerance in plants: role of ascorbate, its redox couple, and associated enzymes. *Protoplasma* **251**, 1265-1283. [[CrossRef](#)]
40. Michał Rurek. 2014. Plant mitochondria under a variety of temperature stress conditions. *Mitochondrion* **19**, 289-294. [[CrossRef](#)]
41. Tomáš Takáč, Olga Šamajová, Pavol Vadovič, Tibor Pechan, Petra Košútová, Miroslav Ovečka, Alexandra Husičková, George Komis, Jozef Šamaj. 2014. Proteomic and Biochemical Analyses Show a Functional Network of Proteins Involved in Antioxidant Defense of the Arabidopsis anp2anp3 Double Mutant. *Journal of Proteome Research* 141031114322002. [[CrossRef](#)]
42. Bernd Zechmann. 2014. Compartment-specific importance of glutathione during abiotic and biotic stress. *Frontiers in Plant Science* **5**. . [[CrossRef](#)]
43. J. Baltrusaitis, A. M. Sviklas, J. Galeckiene. 2014. Liquid and Solid Compound Granulated Diurea Sulfate-Based Fertilizers for Sustainable Sulfur Source. *ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering* **2**, 2477-2487. [[CrossRef](#)]
44. Urs Feller, Irina I. Vaseva. 2014. Extreme climatic events: impacts of drought and high temperature on physiological processes in agronomically important plants. *Frontiers in Environmental Science* **2**. . [[CrossRef](#)]
45. Barbara Eva Koffler, Nora Luschin-Ebengreuth, Edith Stabentheiner, Maria Müller, Bernd Zechmann. 2014. Compartment specific response of antioxidants to drought stress in Arabidopsis. *Plant Science* **227**, 133-144. [[CrossRef](#)]
46. Michał Świątek, Małgorzata Kiełkiewicz, Barbara Zagdańska. 2014. Insect-resistant Bt-maize response to the short-term non-target mite-pest infestation and soil drought. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* **36**, 2705-2715. [[CrossRef](#)]
47. Graham Noctor, Caroline Lelarge-Trouverie, Amna Mhamdi. 2014. The metabolomics of oxidative stress. *Phytochemistry* . [[CrossRef](#)]
48. Y. Kobayashi, N. Harada, Y. Nishimura, T. Saito, M. Nakamura, T. Fujiwara, T. Kuroiwa, O. Misumi. 2014. Algae sense exact temperatures: small heat shock proteins are expressed at the survival threshold temperature in Cyanidioschyzon merolae and Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. *Genome Biology and Evolution* . [[CrossRef](#)]
49. Balsera Monica, Uberegui Estefania, Schürmann Peter, Buchanan Bob B.. 2014. Evolutionary Development of Redox Regulation in Chloroplasts. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **21**:9, 1327-1355. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text HTML](#)] [[Full Text PDF](#)] [[Full Text PDF with Links](#)]
50. Vaahtera Lauri, Brosché Mikael, Wrzaczek Michael, Kangasjärvi Jaakko. 2014. Specificity in ROS Signaling and Transcript Signatures. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **21**:9, 1422-1441. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text HTML](#)] [[Full Text PDF](#)] [[Full Text PDF with Links](#)] [[Supplemental Material](#)]
51. Geigenberger Peter, Fernie Alisdair R.. 2014. Metabolic Control of Redox and Redox Control of Metabolism in Plants. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **21**:9, 1389-1421. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text HTML](#)] [[Full Text PDF](#)] [[Full Text PDF with Links](#)]
52. B. Uzilday, R. Ozgur, A. H. Sekmen, E. Yildiztugay, I. Turkan. 2014. Changes in the alternative electron sinks and antioxidant defence in chloroplasts of the extreme halophyte Eutrema parvulum (Thellungiella parvula) under salinity. *Annals of Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
53. Marcin Glowacz, Lars M Mogren, John PH Reade, Andrew H Cobb, James M Monaghan. 2014. High- but not low-intensity light leads to oxidative stress and quality loss of cold-stored baby leaf spinach. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture n/a-n/a*. [[CrossRef](#)]
54. XIAO-JIAN XIA, CHUN-JUAN GAO, LIU-XIA SONG, YAN-HONG ZHOU, KAI SHI, JING-QUAN YU. 2014. Role of H₂O₂ dynamics in brassinosteroid-induced stomatal closure and opening in Solanum lycopersicum. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **37**:10.1111/pce.2014.37.issue-9, 2036-2050. [[CrossRef](#)]
55. Karl-Josef DietzOxygen 154-169. [[CrossRef](#)]
56. Brwa Rasool, Barbara Karpinska, Grzegorz Konert, Guido Durian, Konstantin Denessiouk, Saijaliisa Kangasjärvi, Christine H. Foyer. 2014. Effects of light and the regulatory B-subunit composition of protein phosphatase 2A on the susceptibility of Arabidopsis thaliana to aphid (Myzus persicae) infestation. *Frontiers in Plant Science* **5**. . [[CrossRef](#)]
57. Barbara Demmig-Adams, Jared J. Stewart, Tyson A. Burch, William W. Adams. 2014. Insights from Placing Photosynthetic Light Harvesting into Context. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters* **5**, 2880-2889. [[CrossRef](#)]

58. Arun Kumar, Anish Kaachra, Shruti Bhardwaj, Sanjay Kumar. 2014. Copper, zinc superoxide dismutase of *Curcuma aromatica* is a kinetically stable protein. *Process Biochemistry* **49**, 1288-1296. [[CrossRef](#)]
59. Zhong-Guang Li, Xiao-Yun Yi, Yu-Ting Li. 2014. Effect of pretreatment with hydrogen sulfide donor sodium hydrosulfide on heat tolerance in relation to antioxidant system in maize (*Zea mays*) seedlings. *Biologia* **69**, 1001-1009. [[CrossRef](#)]
60. Khangembam Lenin Singh, Abira Chaudhuri, Rup Kumar Kar. 2014. Superoxide and its metabolism during germination and axis growth of *Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek seeds. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **9**, e29278. [[CrossRef](#)]
61. Bernard Lepetit, Lars Dietzel. 2014. Light signaling in photosynthetic eukaryotes with 'green' and 'red' chloroplasts. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
62. Vadim Demidchik. 2014. Mechanisms of oxidative stress in plants: From classical chemistry to cell biology. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
63. Amna Mhamdi, Graham Noctor. 2014. Analysis of the roles of the Arabidopsis peroxisomal isocitrate dehydrogenase in leaf metabolism and oxidative stress. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
64. Marina Cvetkovska, Keshav Dahal, Nicole A. Alber, Cathy Jin, Melissa Cheung, Greg C. Vanlerberghe. 2014. Knockdown of mitochondrial alternative oxidase induces the 'stress state' of signaling molecule pools in *Nicotiana tabacum*, with implications for stomatal function. *New Phytologist* **203**:10.1111/nph.2014.203.issue-2, 449-461. [[CrossRef](#)]
65. Rainer E. Häusler, Luisa Heinrichs, Jessica Schmitz, Ulf-Ingo Flügge. 2014. How Sugars Might Coordinate Chloroplast and Nuclear Gene Expression during Acclimation to High Light Intensities. *Molecular Plant* **7**, 1121-1137. [[CrossRef](#)]
66. Xin Lv, Xiaojun Pu, Gongwei Qin, Tong Zhu, Honghui Lin. 2014. The roles of autophagy in development and stress responses in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Apoptosis* **19**, 905-921. [[CrossRef](#)]
67. Meiliang Zhou, Guoqing Sun, Zhanmin Sun, Yixiong Tang, Yanmin Wu. 2014. Cotton proteomics for deciphering the mechanism of environment stress response and fiber development. *Journal of Proteomics* **105**, 74-84. [[CrossRef](#)]
68. F. Palma, M. López-Gómez, N.A. Tejera, C. Lluch. 2014. Involvement of abscisic acid in the response of *Medicago sativa* plants in symbiosis with *Sinorhizobium meliloti* to salinity. *Plant Science* **223**, 16-24. [[CrossRef](#)]
69. Franz-Josef Schmitt, Gernot Renger, Thomas Friedrich, Vladimir D. Kreslavski, Sergei K. Zharmukhamedov, Dmitry A. Los, Vladimir V. Kuznetsov, Suleyman I. Allakhverdiev. 2014. Reactive oxygen species: Re-evaluation of generation, monitoring and role in stress-signaling in phototrophic organisms. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Bioenergetics* **1837**, 835-848. [[CrossRef](#)]
70. Mamdouh M. Nemat Alla, Nemat M. Hassan. 2014. Alleviation of isoproturon toxicity to wheat by exogenous application of glutathione. *Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology* **112**, 56-62. [[CrossRef](#)]
71. Yu. V. Karpets, Yu. E. Kolupaev, A. A. Lugovaya, A. I. Oboznyi. 2014. Effect of jasmonic acid on the pro-/antioxidant system of wheat coleoptiles as related to hyperthermia tolerance. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology* **61**, 339-346. [[CrossRef](#)]
72. Chien-Pei Kung, Yi-Ru Wu, Huey-wen Chuang. 2014. Expression of a dye-decolorizing peroxidase results in hypersensitive response to cadmium stress through reducing the ROS signal in *Arabidopsis*. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **101**, 47-55. [[CrossRef](#)]
73. W.-M. Xiao, M.-C. Zhao, M. Zou, Y.-D. Tan, X.-G. Zhang. 2014. Differences in differential gene expression between young and mature *Arabidopsis* C58 tumours. *Plant Biology* **16**:10.1111/plb.2014.16.issue-3, 539-549. [[CrossRef](#)]
74. Gerd P. Bienert, François Chaumont. 2014. Aquaporin-facilitated transmembrane diffusion of hydrogen peroxide. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - General Subjects* **1840**, 1596-1604. [[CrossRef](#)]
75. Jolán Csiszár, Edit Horváth, Zsolt Váry, Ágnes Gallé, Krisztina Bela, Szilvia Brunner, Irma Tari. 2014. Glutathione transferase supergene family in tomato: Salt stress-regulated expression of representative genes from distinct GST classes in plants primed with salicylic acid. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **78**, 15-26. [[CrossRef](#)]
76. J. Schmitz, L. Heinrichs, F. Scossa, A. R. Fernie, M.-L. Oelze, K.-J. Dietz, M. Rothbart, B. Grimm, U.-I. Flugge, R. E. Hausler. 2014. The essential role of sugar metabolism in the acclimation response of *Arabidopsis thaliana* to high light intensities. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **65**, 1619-1636. [[CrossRef](#)]
77. Fabrício E. L. Carvalho, Carolina W. Ribeiro, Márcio O. Martins, Aurenivia Bonifacio, Charley C. Staats, Cláudia M. B. Andrade, João V. Cerqueira, Márcia Margis-Pinheiro, Joaquim A. G. Silveira. 2014. Cytosolic APX knockdown rice plants sustain photosynthesis by regulation of protein expression related to photochemistry, Calvin cycle and photorespiration. *Physiologia Plantarum* **150**, 632-645. [[CrossRef](#)]
78. GEORGIA TANOU, VASILEIOS ZIOGAS, MAYA BELGHAZI, ANASTASIS CHRISTOU, PANAGIOTA FILIPPOU, DOMINIQUE JOB, VASILEIOS FOTOPOULOS, ATHANASSIOS MOLASSIOTIS. 2014. Polyamines reprogram oxidative and nitrosative status and the proteome of citrus plants exposed to salinity stress. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **37**:10.1111/pce.2014.37.issue-4, 864-885. [[CrossRef](#)]

79. Javier A. Miret, Sergi Munné-Bosch. 2014. Plant amino acid-derived vitamins: biosynthesis and function. *Amino Acids* **46**, 809-824. [[CrossRef](#)]
80. Omer Murik, Ahinoam Elboher, Aaron Kaplan. 2014. Dehydroascorbate: a possible surveillance molecule of oxidative stress and programmed cell death in the green alga *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *New Phytologist* **202**:10.1111/nph.2014.202.issue-2, 471-484. [[CrossRef](#)]
81. Shengchun Li, Amna Mhamdi, Andrea Trotta, Saijaliisa Kangasjärvi, Graham Noctor. 2014. The protein phosphatase subunit PP2A-B'γ is required to suppress day length-dependent pathogenesis responses triggered by intracellular oxidative stress. *New Phytologist* **202**:10.1111/nph.2014.202.issue-1, 145-160. [[CrossRef](#)]
82. Elżbieta Kuźniak, Rafał Głowacki, Grażyna Chwatko, Tomasz Kopczeński, Marzena Wielanek, Ewa Gajewska, Maria Skłodowska. 2014. Involvement of ascorbate, glutathione, protein S-thiolation and salicylic acid in benzothiadiazole-inducible defence response of cucumber against *Pseudomonas syringae* pv *lachrymans*. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology* **86**, 89-97. [[CrossRef](#)]
83. A. Trotta, M. Rahikainen, G. Konert, G. Finazzi, S. Kangasjarvi. 2014. Signalling crosstalk in light stress and immune reactions in plants. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **369**, 20130235-20130235. [[CrossRef](#)]
84. S. Zhang, K. Apel, C. Kim. 2014. Singlet oxygen-mediated and EXECUTER-dependent signalling and acclimation of *Arabidopsis thaliana* exposed to light stress. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **369**, 20130227-20130227. [[CrossRef](#)]
85. Shuangchen Chen, Airon Liu, Degang Ji, Xiaomin Lin, Zimei Liu, Xiaojian Xia, Dilin Liu, Golam Jalal Ahammed. 2014. Silencing of tomato mitochondrial uncoupling protein disrupts redox poise and antioxidant enzymes activities balance under oxidative stress. *Journal of Plant Biology* **57**, 9-19. [[CrossRef](#)]
86. Sunita Kataria, Anjana Jajoo, Kadur N. Guruprasad. 2014. Impact of increasing Ultraviolet-B (UV-B) radiation on photosynthetic processes. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology* . [[CrossRef](#)]
87. Vimal Kumar Semwal, Bhupinder Singh, Renu Khanna-Chopra. 2014. Delayed expression of SAGs correlates with longevity in CMS wheat plants compared to its fertile plants. *Physiology and Molecular Biology of Plants* . [[CrossRef](#)]
88. Rabiye Terzi, Asim Kadioglu, Ebru Kalaycioglu, Aykut Saglam. 2014. Hydrogen peroxide pretreatment induces osmotic stress tolerance by influencing osmolyte and abscisic acid levels in maize leaves. *Journal of Plant Interactions* **9**, 559-565. [[CrossRef](#)]
89. B. Lim, M. Pasternak, A. J. Meyer, C. S. Cobbett. 2014. Restricting glutamylcysteine synthetase activity to the cytosol or glutathione biosynthesis to the plastid is sufficient for normal plant development and stress tolerance. *Plant Biology* **16**:10.1111/plb.2013.16.issue-1, 58-67. [[CrossRef](#)]
90. Saijaliisa Kangasjärvi, Jaakko Kangasjärvi. 2014. Towards Understanding Extracellular ROS Sensory and Signaling Systems in Plants. *Advances in Botany* **2014**, 1-10. [[CrossRef](#)]
91. Paolo FacciWhat will be Next? 221-234. [[CrossRef](#)]
92. Ana Laura Furlan, Eliana Bianucci, María del Carmen Tordable, Stella Castro, Karl-Josef Dietz. 2014. Antioxidant enzyme activities and gene expression patterns in peanut nodules during a drought and rehydration cycle. *Functional Plant Biology* **41**, 704. [[CrossRef](#)]
93. Zsolt Gulyás, Ákos Boldizsár, Aliz Novák, Gabriella Szalai, Magda Pál, Gábor Galiba, Gábor Kocsy. 2014. Central role of the flowering repressor ZCCT2 in the redox control of freezing tolerance and the initial development of flower primordia in wheat. *BMC Plant Biology* **14**, 91. [[CrossRef](#)]
94. Marina S. Krasavina, Natalia A. Burmistrova, Galina N. RalduginaThe Role of Carbohydrates in Plant Resistance to Abiotic Stresses 229-270. [[CrossRef](#)]
95. Marek Zivcak, Hazem M. Kalaji, Hong-Bo Shao, Katarina Olsovska, Marian Brestic. 2014. Photosynthetic proton and electron transport in wheat leaves under prolonged moderate drought stress. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology* . [[CrossRef](#)]
96. Marcelo Pedrosa Gomes, Marília Mércia Lima Carvalho Carneiro, Queila Souza GarciaTrace Elements Tolerance Modulated by Antioxidant System in Plants 523-540. [[CrossRef](#)]
97. Roghieh HajibolandReactive Oxygen Species and Photosynthesis 1-63. [[CrossRef](#)]
98. Iti Sharma, Parvaiz AhmadCatalase 131-148. [[CrossRef](#)]
99. Armin Saed-Moucheshi, Hassan Pakniyat, Hadi Pirasteh-Anosheh, MM AzoozRole of ROS as Signaling Molecules in Plants 585-620. [[CrossRef](#)]
100. Yonghong Ge, David I. Guest, Yang Bi. 2014. Differences in the Induction of Defence Responses in Resistant and Susceptible Muskmelon Plants Infected with *Colletotrichum lagenarium*. *Journal of Phytopathology* **162**:10.1111/jph.2013.162.issue-1, 48-54. [[CrossRef](#)]

101. Z. F. Rakhmankulova, E. V. Shuyskaya, E. S. Rogozhnikova. 2014. Effects of water deficiency on mitochondrion functions and polymorphism of respiratory enzymes in plants. *Biology Bulletin Reviews* **4**, 36-46. [[CrossRef](#)]
102. Frederic E. Pitre, Janice E.K. Cooke, Sebastien Caron, Walid E. Kayal, Mario Ouellet, Kimberley S.W. Lam, Werther G. Nissim, John J. MacKay. 2014. Identification of nitrogen responsive genes in poplar roots grown under two contrasting nitrogen levels. *Plant Root* **8**, 42-54. [[CrossRef](#)]
103. Ahmed Gaber. 2014. The importance of Arabidopsis glutathione peroxidase 8 for protecting Arabidopsis plant and E. coli cells against oxidative stress. *GM Crops & Food* **5**, 20-26. [[CrossRef](#)]
104. Iraida Amaya, Sonia Osorio, Elsa Martinez-Ferri, Viviana Lima-Silva, Veronica G. Doblaz, Rafael Fernández-Muñoz, Alisdair R. Fernie, Miguel A. Botella, Victoriano Valpuesta. 2014. Increased antioxidant capacity in tomato by ectopic expression of the strawberry D - galacturonate reductase gene. *Biotechnology Journal* n/a-n/a. [[CrossRef](#)]
105. Lærke Münter Lassen, Agnieszka Zygadlo Nielsen, Bibi Ziersen, Thiyagarajan Gnanasekaran, Birger Lindberg Møller, Poul Erik Jensen. 2013. Redirecting Photosynthetic Electron Flow into Light-Driven Synthesis of Alternative Products Including High-Value Bioactive Natural Compounds. *ACS Synthetic Biology* 131223102918001. [[CrossRef](#)]
106. Tomasz Kopczewski, Elżbieta Kuźniak. 2013. Redox signals as a language of interorganellar communication in plant cells. *Central European Journal of Biology* **8**, 1153-1163. [[CrossRef](#)]
107. Saijaliisa Kangasjärvi, Mikko Tikkanen, Guido Durian, Eva-Mari Aro. 2013. Photosynthetic light reactions – An adjustable hub in basic production and plant immunity signaling. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* . [[CrossRef](#)]
108. Elvira Hörandl, Franz Hadacek. 2013. The oxidative damage initiation hypothesis for meiosis. *Plant Reproduction* **26**, 351-367. [[CrossRef](#)]
109. Sahar A. Youssef, Kamel A. H. Tartoura. 2013. Compost enhances plant resistance against the bacterial wilt pathogen *Ralstonia solanacearum* via up-regulation of ascorbate-glutathione redox cycle. *European Journal of Plant Pathology* **137**, 821-834. [[CrossRef](#)]
110. Alexey Eremin, Alexander Bulychyev, Marcus J. B. Hauser. 2013. Cyclosis-mediated transfer of H₂O₂ elicited by localized illumination of Chara cells and its relevance to the formation of pH bands. *Protoplasma* **250**, 1339-1349. [[CrossRef](#)]
111. Pierre Frendo, Fabien Baldacci-Cresp, Sofiane M. Benyamina, Alain Puppo. 2013. Glutathione and plant response to the biotic environment. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* **65**, 724-730. [[CrossRef](#)]
112. Vasileios Fotopoulos, Anastasis Christou, George Manganaris Hydrogen Sulfide as a Potent Regulator of Plant Responses to Abiotic Stress Factors 353-373. [[CrossRef](#)]
113. Askım Hediye Sekmen, Melike Bor, Filiz Ozdemir, Ismail Turkan Current Concepts about Salinity and Salinity Tolerance in Plants 163-188. [[CrossRef](#)]
114. Srirama Krishna Reddy, Yiqun Weng, Jackie C. Rudd, Alina Akhunova, Shuyu Liu. 2013. Transcriptomics of induced defense responses to greenbug aphid feeding in near isogenic wheat lines. *Plant Science* **212**, 26-36. [[CrossRef](#)]
115. Seyyed Ali Ostovar-Namaghi, Mehdi Rajaei. 2013. The Effect of Strategy Training on the Vocabulary Development of EFL Learners in Public High Schools of Iran. *Theory and Practice in Language Studies* **3** . [[CrossRef](#)]
116. Magdalena Szechyńska-Hebda, Stanisław Karpiński. 2013. Light intensity-dependent retrograde signalling in higher plants. *Journal of Plant Physiology* **170**, 1501-1516. [[CrossRef](#)]
117. D. Marino, I. Damiani, S. Gucciardo, I. Mijangos, N. Pauly, A. Puppo. 2013. Inhibition of nitrogen fixation in symbiotic *Medicago truncatula* upon Cd exposure is a local process involving leghemoglobin. *Journal of Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
118. Carlos G. Bartoli, Claudia A. Casalongué, Marcela Simontacchi, Belen Marquez-Garcia, Christine H. Foyer. 2013. Interactions between hormone and redox signalling pathways in the control of growth and cross tolerance to stress. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **94**, 73-88. [[CrossRef](#)]
119. Fabienne Delporte, Yordan Muhovski, Anna Pretova, Bernard Watillon. 2013. Analysis of expression profiles of selected genes associated with the regenerative property and the receptivity to gene transfer during somatic embryogenesis in *Triticum aestivum* L. *Molecular Biology Reports* **40**, 5883-5906. [[CrossRef](#)]
120. Chanhong Kim, Klaus Apel. 2013. Singlet oxygen-mediated signaling in plants: moving from flu to wild type reveals an increasing complexity. *Photosynthesis Research* **116**, 455-464. [[CrossRef](#)]
121. Debashree Sengupta, Anirban Guha, Attipalli Ramachandra Reddy. 2013. Interdependence of plant water status with photosynthetic performance and root defense responses in *Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek under progressive drought stress and recovery. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology* **127**, 170-181. [[CrossRef](#)]
122. Karl Ravet, Marinus Pilon. 2013. Copper and Iron Homeostasis in Plants: The Challenges of Oxidative Stress. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **19**:9, 919-932. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text HTML](#)] [[Full Text PDF](#)] [[Full Text PDF with Links](#)]

123. Xiaoqing Hu, Ju Chu, Siliang Zhang, Yingping Zhuang. 2013. Comparative performance of S-adenosyl-l-methionine biosynthesis and degradation in *Pichia pastoris* using different promoters and novel consumption inhibitors. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology* . [[CrossRef](#)]
124. S. Li, A. Mhamdi, C. Clement, Y. Jolivet, G. Noctor. 2013. Analysis of knockout mutants suggests that Arabidopsis NADP-MALIC ENZYME2 does not play an essential role in responses to oxidative stress of intracellular or extracellular origin. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **64**, 3605-3614. [[CrossRef](#)]
125. Benliang Deng, Xuehui Jin. 2013. Riboflavin spraying impairs the antioxidant defense system but induces waterlogging tolerance in tobacco. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* **35**, 2769-2776. [[CrossRef](#)]
126. Fernanda Freitas Caregnato, Rafael Calixto Bortolin, Armando Molina Divan Junior, José Cláudio Fonseca Moreira. 2013. Exposure to elevated ozone levels differentially affects the antioxidant capacity and the redox homeostasis of two subtropical *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. varieties. *Chemosphere* **93**, 320-330. [[CrossRef](#)]
127. A.-M. Botha. 2013. A coevolutionary conundrum: the arms race between *Diuraphis noxia* (Kurdjumov) a specialist pest and its host *Triticum aestivum* (L.). *Arthropod-Plant Interactions* **7**, 359-372. [[CrossRef](#)]
128. L. Ramirez, C. G. Bartoli, L. Lamattina. 2013. Glutathione and ascorbic acid protect Arabidopsis plants against detrimental effects of iron deficiency. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **64**, 3169-3178. [[CrossRef](#)]
129. Isabel Aller, Andreas J. Meyer. 2013. The oxidative protein folding machinery in plant cells. *Protoplasma* **250**, 799-816. [[CrossRef](#)]
130. M López-Gómez, F Palma, C Lluch Strategies of Salt Tolerance in the Rhizobia-Legume Symbiosis 99-121. [[CrossRef](#)]
131. Marek Zivcak, Marian Brestic, Zuzana Balatova, Petra Drevenakova, Katarina Olsovska, Hazem M. Kalaji, Xinghong Yang, Suleyman I. Allakhverdiev. 2013. Photosynthetic electron transport and specific photoprotective responses in wheat leaves under drought stress. *Photosynthesis Research* . [[CrossRef](#)]
132. ELS KEUNEN, DARIN PESHEV, JACO VANGRONSVELD, WIM VAN DEN ENDE, ANN CUYPERS. 2013. Plant sugars are crucial players in the oxidative challenge during abiotic stress: extending the traditional concept. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **36**:10.1111/pce.2013.36.issue-7, 1242-1255. [[CrossRef](#)]
133. Zhong-Guang Li, Ling-Xuan Yuan, Qiu-Lin Wang, Zhi-Liu Ding, Chun-Yan Dong. 2013. Combined action of antioxidant defense system and osmolytes in chilling shock-induced chilling tolerance in *Jatropha curcas* seedlings. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* **35**, 2127-2136. [[CrossRef](#)]
134. Qazi Fariduddin, Bilal Ahmad Mir, Mohammad Yusuf, Aqil Ahmad. 2013. Comparative roles of brassinosteroids and polyamines in salt stress tolerance. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* **35**, 2037-2053. [[CrossRef](#)]
135. Ricard Brossa, Marta Pintó-Marijuan, Keni Jiang, Leonor Alegre, Lewis J. Feldman. 2013. Assessing the regulation of leaf redox status under water stress conditions in Arabidopsis thaliana . *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **8**, e24781. [[CrossRef](#)]
136. Yiting Shi, Zheng Wang, Pei Meng, Siqi Tian, Xiaoyan Zhang, Shuhua Yang. 2013. The glutamate carboxypeptidase AMP1 mediates abscisic acid and abiotic stress responses in Arabidopsis. *New Phytologist* **199**:10.1111/nph.2013.199.issue-1, 135-150. [[CrossRef](#)]
137. Markus Schwarzländer, Iris Finkemeier. 2013. Mitochondrial Energy and Redox Signaling in Plants. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **18**:16, 2122-2144. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text HTML](#)] [[Full Text PDF](#)] [[Full Text PDF with Links](#)]
138. Maija Sierla, Moona Rahikainen, Jarkko Salojärvi, Jaakko Kangasjärvi, Saijaliisa Kangasjärvi. 2013. Apoplastic and Chloroplastic Redox Signaling Networks in Plant Stress Responses. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **18**:16, 2220-2239. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text HTML](#)] [[Full Text PDF](#)] [[Full Text PDF with Links](#)]
139. Yi Han, Sejir Chaouch, Amna Mhamdi, Guillaume Queval, Bernd Zechmann, Graham Noctor. 2013. Functional Analysis of Arabidopsis Mutants Points to Novel Roles for Glutathione in Coupling H₂O₂ to Activation of Salicylic Acid Accumulation and Signaling. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **18**:16, 2106-2121. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text HTML](#)] [[Full Text PDF](#)] [[Full Text PDF with Links](#)] [[Supplemental Material](#)]
140. Antonio López-Orenes, Juana M. Martínez-Moreno, Antonio A. Calderón, María A. Ferrer. 2013. Changes in phenolic metabolism in salicylic acid-treated shoots of *Cistus heterophyllus*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)* **113**, 417-427. [[CrossRef](#)]
141. Marcelo Pedrosa Gomes, Queila Souza Garcia. 2013. Reactive oxygen species and seed germination. *Biologia* **68**, 351-357. [[CrossRef](#)]
142. A.E.D. Vieira, G.L. Araujo, C.M. Galassi, R.F. Rodrigues, G.D. Cassalli, M. Kaiser, T. Dalla Costa, H. Beraldo, C.A. Tagliati. 2013. Toxicological, toxicokinetic and gastroprotective evaluation of the benzaldehyde semicarbazone. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* **55**, 434-443. [[CrossRef](#)]

143. Tarandeep Kaur, Hilal A. Bhat, Anuj Raina, Sushma Koul, Dhiraj Vyas. 2013. Glutathione regulates enzymatic antioxidant defence with differential thiol content in perennial pepperweed and helps adapting to extreme environment. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* . [[CrossRef](#)]
144. Irene Aragüez, Eduardo Cruz-Rus, Miguel Ángel Botella, Nieves Medina-Escobar, Victoriano Valpuesta. 2013. Proteomic analysis of strawberry achenes reveals active synthesis and recycling of l-ascorbic acid. *Journal of Proteomics* **83**, 160-179. [[CrossRef](#)]
145. Noor Ul Haq, Muhammad Ammar, Asghari Bano, Dawn S. Luthe, Scott A. Heckathorn, Samina N. Shakeel. 2013. Molecular Characterization of *Chenopodium album* Chloroplast Small Heat Shock Protein and Its Expression in Response to Different Abiotic Stresses. *Plant Molecular Biology Reporter* . [[CrossRef](#)]
146. Marcela Simontacchi, Carlos García-Mata, Carlos G. Bartoli, Guillermo E. Santa-María, Lorenzo Lamattina. 2013. Nitric oxide as a key component in hormone-regulated processes. *Plant Cell Reports* . [[CrossRef](#)]
147. S. M. Driever, J. Kromdijk. 2013. Will C3 crops enhanced with the C4 CO₂-concentrating mechanism live up to their full potential (yield)? . *Journal of Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
148. Leonardo Casieri, Nassima Ait Lahmidi, Joan Doidy, Claire Veneault-Fourrey, Aude Migeon, Laurent Bonneau, Pierre-Emmanuel Courty, Kevin Garcia, Maryse Charbonnier, Amandine Delteil, Annick Brun, Sabine Zimmermann, Claude Plassard, Daniel Wipf. 2013. Biotrophic transportome in mutualistic plant–fungal interactions. *Mycorrhiza* . [[CrossRef](#)]
149. Kenia Carvalho, Marília Kaphan Freitas Campos, Douglas Silva Domingues, Luiz Filipe Protasio Pereira, Luiz Gonzaga Esteves Vieira. 2013. The accumulation of endogenous proline induces changes in gene expression of several antioxidant enzymes in leaves of transgenic Swingle citrumelo. *Molecular Biology Reports* **40**, 3269-3279. [[CrossRef](#)]
150. M. P. Gomes, M. M. L. C. Carneiro, C. O. G. Nogueira, A. M. Soares, Q. S. Garcia. 2013. The system modulating ROS content in germinating seeds of two Brazilian savanna tree species exposed to As and Zn. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* **35**, 1011-1022. [[CrossRef](#)]
151. Amir Vahdatirad, Ezatolah Esfandiari. 2013. Effect of Activity Ceasing of Acetyl CoA-carboxylase on Growth and Antioxidant System in Seedling Stage of Barley. *Journal of Biological Sciences* **13**, 250-256. [[CrossRef](#)]
152. WEN-FENG NIE, MENG-MENG WANG, XIAO-JIAN XIA, YAN-HONG ZHOU, KAI SHI, ZHIXIANG CHEN, JING QUAN YU. 2013. Silencing of tomato RBOH1 and MPK2 abolishes brassinosteroid-induced H₂O₂ generation and stress tolerance. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **36**:10.1111/pce.2013.36.issue-4, 789-803. [[CrossRef](#)]
153. Alexander A. Bulychev, Anna V. Alova, Andrey B. Rubin. 2013. Propagation of photoinduced signals with the cytoplasmic flow along Characean internodes: evidence from changes in chloroplast fluorescence and surface pH. *European Biophysics Journal* . [[CrossRef](#)]
154. Carlos Lovazzano, Carolina Serrano, Juan A. Correa, Loretto Contreras-Porcía. 2013. Comparative analysis of peroxiredoxin activation in the brown macroalgae *Scytosiphon gracilis* and *Lessonia nigrescens* (Phaeophyceae) under copper stress. *Physiologia Plantarum* n/a-n/a. [[CrossRef](#)]
155. Yu. E. Kolupaev, A. I. Oboznyi, N. V. Shvidenko. 2013. Role of hydrogen peroxide in generation of a signal inducing heat tolerance of wheat seedlings. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology* **60**, 227-234. [[CrossRef](#)]
156. Ata Allah Dghim, Amna Mhamdi, Marie-Noëlle Vaultier, Marie-Paule Hasenfratz-Sauder, Didier Le Thiec, Pierre Dizengremel, Graham Noctor, Yves Jolivet. 2013. Analysis of cytosolic isocitrate dehydrogenase and glutathione reductase 1 in photoperiod-influenced responses to ozone using *Arabidopsis* knockout mutants. *Plant, Cell & Environment* n/a-n/a. [[CrossRef](#)]
157. Zbigniew Miszalski, Andrzej Kornas, Piotr Rozpądek, Elke Fischer-Schliebs, Ulrich Lüttge. 2013. Independent fluctuations of malate and citrate in the CAM species *Clusia hilariana* Schtdl. under low light and high light in relation to photoprotection. *Journal of Plant Physiology* **170**, 453-458. [[CrossRef](#)]
158. Wei Ma, Yi-Lun Ying, Li-Xia Qin, Zhen Gu, Hao Zhou, Da-Wei Li, Todd C Sutherland, Hong-Yuan Chen, Yi-Tao Long. 2013. Investigating electron-transfer processes using a biomimetic hybrid bilayer membrane system. *Nature Protocols* **8**, 439-450. [[CrossRef](#)]
159. Elżbieta Kuźniak, Andrzej Kaźmierczak, Marzena Wielanek, Rafał Głowacki, Andrzej Kornas. 2013. Involvement of salicylic acid, glutathione and protein S-thiolation in plant cell death-mediated defence response of *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* against *Botrytis cinerea*. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **63**, 30-38. [[CrossRef](#)]
160. Barbara E. Koffler, Elke Bloem, Günther Zellnig, Bernd Zechmann. 2013. High resolution imaging of subcellular glutathione concentrations by quantitative immunoelectron microscopy in different leaf areas of *Arabidopsis*. *Micron* **45**, 119-128. [[CrossRef](#)]
161. Juan de Dios Barajas-López, Nicolás E. Blanco, Åsa Strand. 2013. Plastid-to-nucleus communication, signals controlling the running of the plant cell. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Molecular Cell Research* **1833**, 425-437. [[CrossRef](#)]

162. Dipesh Kumar Trivedi, Sarvajeet Singh Gill, Sandep Yadav, Narendra Tuteja. 2013. Genome-wide analysis of glutathione reductase (GR) genes from rice and Arabidopsis. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **8**, e23021. [[CrossRef](#)]
163. Jelena Bogdanović Pristov, Mihajlo Spasić, Ivan Spasojević. 2013. Converting low dose radiation to redox signaling. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **8**, e23151. [[CrossRef](#)]
164. Barbara Demmig-Adams, Christopher M. Cohu, Véronique Amiard, Guus van Zadelhoff, Gerrit A. Veldink, Onno Muller, William W. Adams. 2013. Emerging trade-offs - impact of photoprotectants (PsbS, xanthophylls, and vitamin E) on oxylipins as regulators of development and defense. *New Phytologist* **197**, 720-729. [[CrossRef](#)]
165. Angela Bachi, Isabella Dalle-Donne, Andrea Scaloni. 2013. Redox Proteomics: Chemical Principles, Methodological Approaches and Biological/Biomedical Promises. *Chemical Reviews* **113**, 596-698. [[CrossRef](#)]
166. N. Contran, M. S. Günthardt-Goerg, T. M. Kuster, R. Cerana, P. Crosti, E. Paoletti. 2013. Physiological and biochemical responses of *Quercus pubescens* to air warming and drought on acidic and calcareous soils. *Plant Biology* **15**:10.1111/plb.2012.15.issue-s1, 157-168. [[CrossRef](#)]
167. N. Gest, H. Gautier, R. Stevens. 2013. Ascorbate as seen through plant evolution: the rise of a successful molecule?. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **64**, 33-53. [[CrossRef](#)]
168. Ping-Xing Ao, Zhong-Guang Li, Dong-Mei Fan, Ming Gong. 2013. Involvement of antioxidant defense system in chill hardening-induced chilling tolerance in *Jatropha curcas* seedlings. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* **35**, 153-160. [[CrossRef](#)]
169. Elmien Heyneke, Nora Luschin-Ebengreuth, Iztok Krajcar, Volker Wolking, Maria Müller, Bernd Zechmann. 2013. Dynamic compartment specific changes in glutathione and ascorbate levels in Arabidopsis plants exposed to different light intensities. *BMC Plant Biology* **13**, 104. [[CrossRef](#)]
170. Christine C. Winterbourn The Biological Chemistry of Hydrogen Peroxide 3-25. [[CrossRef](#)]
171. Yonghong Ge, Yang Bi, David I. Guest. 2013. Defence responses in leaves of resistant and susceptible melon (*Cucumis melo* L.) cultivars infected with *Colletotrichum lagenarium*. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology* **81**, 13-21. [[CrossRef](#)]
172. Natalia V. Bykova, Christof Rampitsch. 2013. Modulating protein function through reversible oxidation: Redox-mediated processes in plants revealed through proteomics. *PROTEOMICS* n/a-n/a. [[CrossRef](#)]
173. Yang Lee, Federico M Giorgi, Marc Lohse, Kotryna Kvederaviciute, Sven Klages, Björn Usadel, Irute Meskiene, Richard Reinhardt, Dirk K Hincha. 2013. Transcriptome sequencing and microarray design for functional genomics in the extremophile Arabidopsis relative *Thellungiella salsuginea* (*Eutrema salsugineum*). *BMC Genomics* **14**, 793. [[CrossRef](#)]
174. Marjaana Suorsa, Michele Grieco, Sari Järvi, Peter J. Gollan, Saijaliisa Kangasjärvi, Mikko Tikkanen, Eva-Mari Aro. 2013. PGR5 ensures photosynthetic control to safeguard photosystem I under fluctuating light conditions. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **8**, e22741. [[CrossRef](#)]
175. C. Jacyn Baker, Natalia Y. Kovalskaya, Norton M. Mock, Kenneth L. Deahl, Bruce D. Whitaker, Daniel P. Roberts, Rose W. Hammond, Andrey A. Aver'yanov. 2013. Real-time monitoring of the extracellular redox potential of cell suspensions during plant/bacterial interactions. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology* . [[CrossRef](#)]
176. M. Tikkanen, M. Grieco, M. Nurmi, M. Rantala, M. Suorsa, E.-M. Aro. 2012. Regulation of the photosynthetic apparatus under fluctuating growth light. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **367**, 3486-3493. [[CrossRef](#)]
177. S. Vanderauwera, K. Vandenbroucke, A. Inze, B. van de Cotte, P. Muhlenbock, R. De Rycke, N. Naouar, T. Van Gaever, M. C. E. Van Montagu, F. Van Breusegem. 2012. AtWRKY15 perturbation abolishes the mitochondrial stress response that steers osmotic stress tolerance in Arabidopsis. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **109**, 20113-20118. [[CrossRef](#)]
178. Ruimin Gao, Florence Kai Lin Ng, Peng Liu, Sek-Man Wong. 2012. Hibiscus chlorotic ringspot virus Coat Protein Upregulates Sulfur Metabolism Genes for Enhanced Pathogen Defense. *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions* **25**, 1574-1583. [[CrossRef](#)]
179. Aud Berglen Eriksen, Ane V. Vollsnes, Cecilia M. Futsaether, Ole Mathis Opstad Kruse. 2012. Reversible phytochrome regulation influenced the severity of ozone-induced visible foliar injuries in *Trifolium subterraneum* L. *Plant Growth Regulation* **68**, 517-523. [[CrossRef](#)]
180. Fabienne Delporte, Jean-Marie Jacquemin, Patrick Masson, Bernard Watillon. 2012. Insights into the regenerative property of plant cells and their receptivity to transgenesis. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **7**, 1608-1620. [[CrossRef](#)]
181. Martin Trouillard, Maryam Shahbazi, Lucas Moyet, Fabrice Rappaport, Pierre Joliot, Marcel Kuntz, Giovanni Finazzi. 2012. Kinetic properties and physiological role of the plastoquinone terminal oxidase (PTOX) in a vascular plant. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Bioenergetics* **1817**, 2140-2148. [[CrossRef](#)]
182. Marijke Jozefczak, Tony Remans, Jaco Vangronsveld, Ann Cuypers. 2012. Glutathione Is a Key Player in Metal-Induced Oxidative Stress Defenses. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* **13**, 3145-3175. [[CrossRef](#)]

183. Marianela Rodríguez, Nacira Muñoz, Sergio Lenardon, Ramiro Lascano. 2012. The chlorotic symptom induced by Sunflower chlorotic mottle virus is associated with changes in redox-related gene expression and metabolites. *Plant Science* **196**, 107-116. [[CrossRef](#)]
184. Hye-Mi Ahn, Kyu-Sun Lee, Dong-Seok Lee, Kweon Yu. 2012. JNK/FOXO mediated PeroxiredoxinV expression regulates redox homeostasis during *Drosophila melanogaster* gut infection. *Developmental & Comparative Immunology* **38**, 466-473. [[CrossRef](#)]
185. C. W. Ribeiro, F. E. L. Carvalho, S. B. Rosa, M. Alves-Ferreira, C. M. B. Andrade, M. Ribeiro-Alves, J. A. G. Silveira, R. Margis, M. Margis-Pinheiro. 2012. Modulation of genes related to specific metabolic pathways in response to cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase knockdown in rice plants. *Plant Biology* **14**:10.1111/plb.2012.14.issue-6, 944-955. [[CrossRef](#)]
186. Ricardo A. Azevedo, Priscila L. Gratão, Carolina C. Monteiro, Rogério F. Carvalho. 2012. What is new in the research on cadmium-induced stress in plants?. *Food and Energy Security* **1**, 133-140. [[CrossRef](#)]
187. DANIEL TRAN, TAKASHI KADONO, MARIA LIA MOLAS, RAFIK ERRAKHI, JOËL BRIAND, BERNADETTE BILIGUI, TOMONORI KAWANO, FRANÇOIS BOUTEAU. 2012. A role for oxalic acid generation in ozone-induced signalling in *Arabidopsis* cells. *Plant, Cell & Environment* no-no. [[CrossRef](#)]
188. NIRANJANI J. IYER, YUHONG TANG, RAMAMURTHY MAHALINGAM. 2012. Physiological, biochemical and molecular responses to a combination of drought and ozone in *Medicago truncatula*. *Plant, Cell & Environment* no-no. [[CrossRef](#)]
189. Evelyn Roxana Farfan-Vignolo, Han Asard. 2012. Effect of elevated CO₂ and temperature on the oxidative stress response to drought in *Lolium perenne* L. and *Medicago sativa* L. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **59**, 55-62. [[CrossRef](#)]
190. Farida Minibayeva, Svetlana Dmitrieva, Anastasia Ponomareva, Victoria Ryabovol. 2012. Oxidative stress-induced autophagy in plants: The role of mitochondria. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **59**, 11-19. [[CrossRef](#)]
191. Lóránt Király, András Künstler, Kerstin Höller, Maria Fattering, Csilla Juhász, Maria Müller, Gábor Gullner, Bernd Zechmann. 2012. Sulfate supply influences compartment specific glutathione metabolism and confers enhanced resistance to Tobacco mosaic virus during a hypersensitive response. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **59**, 44-54. [[CrossRef](#)]
192. Amna Mhamdi, Graham Noctor, Alison Baker. 2012. Plant catalases: Peroxisomal redox guardians. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* **525**, 181-194. [[CrossRef](#)]
193. Petra Stirnberg, Shuqing Zhao, Lisa Williamson, Sally Ward, Ottoline Leyser. 2012. FHY3 promotes shoot branching and stress tolerance in *Arabidopsis* in an AXR1-dependent manner. *The Plant Journal* **71**:10.1111/tpj.2012.71.issue-6, 907-920. [[CrossRef](#)]
194. Benliang Deng. 2012. Antioxidative response of Golden Agave leaves with different degrees of variegation under high light exposure. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* **34**, 1925-1933. [[CrossRef](#)]
195. Xun-Liang Liu, Hai-Dong Yu, Yuan Guan, Ji-Kai Li, Fang-Qing Guo. 2012. Carbonylation and Loss-of-Function Analyses of SBPase Reveal Its Metabolic Interface Role in Oxidative Stress, Carbon Assimilation, and Multiple Aspects of Growth and Development in *Arabidopsis*. *Molecular Plant* **5**, 1082-1099. [[CrossRef](#)]
196. Frank Gaupels, A. Corina VlotPlant Defense and Long-Distance Signaling in the Phloem 227-247. [[CrossRef](#)]
197. Alejandro Mata-Cabana, Mario García-Domínguez, Francisco J. Florencio, Marika Lindahl. 2012. Thiol-Based Redox Modulation of a Cyanobacterial Eukaryotic-Type Serine/Threonine Kinase Required for Oxidative Stress Tolerance. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **17**:4, 521-533. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text HTML](#)] [[Full Text PDF](#)] [[Full Text PDF with Links](#)] [[Supplemental Material](#)]
198. Maria M. (Mubarakshina) Borisova, Marina A. Kozuleva, Natalia N. Rudenko, Ilya A. Naydov, Irina B. Klenina, Boris N. Ivanov. 2012. Photosynthetic electron flow to oxygen and diffusion of hydrogen peroxide through the chloroplast envelope via aquaporins. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Bioenergetics* **1817**, 1314-1321. [[CrossRef](#)]
199. Francisco Javier Cejudo, Julia Ferrández, Beatriz Cano, Leonor Puerto-Galán, Manuel Guinea. 2012. The function of the NADPH thioredoxin reductase C-2-Cys peroxiredoxin system in plastid redox regulation and signalling. *FEBS Letters* **586**, 2974-2980. [[CrossRef](#)]
200. Anna Speranza, Valeria Scocianti. 2012. New insights into an old story. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **7**, 994-998. [[CrossRef](#)]
201. Ilektra Spirdouli, Michael Moustakas. 2012. Differential response of photosystem II photochemistry in young and mature leaves of *Arabidopsis thaliana* to the onset of drought stress. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* **34**, 1267-1276. [[CrossRef](#)]
202. Priscila L. Gratão, Carolina C. Monteiro, Rogério F. Carvalho, Tiago Tezotto, Fernando A. Piotto, Lázaro E.P. Peres, Ricardo A. Azevedo. 2012. Biochemical dissection of diageotropica and Never ripe tomato mutants to Cd-stressful conditions. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **56**, 79-96. [[CrossRef](#)]
203. Zhijin Zhang, Juan Wang, Rongxue Zhang, Rongfeng Huang. 2012. The ethylene response factor AtERF98 enhances tolerance to salt through the transcriptional activation of ascorbic acid synthesis in *Arabidopsis*. *The Plant Journal* **71**:10.1111/tpj.2012.71.issue-2, 273-287. [[CrossRef](#)]

204. A. Paradiso, M. C. de Pinto, V. Locato, L. De Gara. 2012. Galactone- γ -lactone-dependent ascorbate biosynthesis alters wheat kernel maturation. *Plant Biology* **14**:10.1111/plb.2012.14.issue-4, 652-658. [[CrossRef](#)]
205. Dominik K. Großkinsky, Barbara E. Koffler, Thomas Roitsch, Romana Maier, Bernd Zechmann. 2012. Compartment-Specific Antioxidative Defense in Arabidopsis Against Virulent and Avirulent Pseudomonas syringae. *Phytopathology* **102**, 662-673. [[CrossRef](#)]
206. Anna Lepistö, Eevi Rintamäki. 2012. Coordination of Plastid and Light Signaling Pathways upon Development of Arabidopsis Leaves under Various Photoperiods. *Molecular Plant* **5**, 799-816. [[CrossRef](#)]
207. FEI XU, DA-WEI ZHANG, FENG ZHU, HE TANG, XIN LV, JIAN CHENG, HUANG-FAN XIE, HONG-HUI LIN. 2012. A novel role for cyanide in the control of cucumber (Cucumis sativus L.) seedlings response to environmental stress. *Plant, Cell & Environment* no-no. [[CrossRef](#)]
208. Mitsutaka Taniguchi, Hiroshi Miyake. 2012. Redox-shuttling between chloroplast and cytosol: integration of intra-chloroplast and extra-chloroplast metabolism. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology* **15**, 252-260. [[CrossRef](#)]
209. Leonardo Casieri, Karine Gallardo, Daniel Wipf. 2012. Transcriptional response of Medicago truncatula sulphate transporters to arbuscular mycorrhizal symbiosis with and without sulphur stress. *Planta* **235**, 1431-1447. [[CrossRef](#)]
210. Lee Recht, Aliza Zarka, Sammy Boussiba. 2012. Patterns of carbohydrate and fatty acid changes under nitrogen starvation in the microalgae Haematococcus pluvialis and Nannochloropsis sp. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology* **94**, 1495-1503. [[CrossRef](#)]
211. B. B. Fischer, H. K. Ledford, S. Wakao, S. G. Huang, D. Casero, M. Pellegrini, S. S. Merchant, A. Koller, R. I. L. Eggen, K. K. Niyogi. 2012. SINGLET OXYGEN RESISTANT 1 links reactive electrophile signaling to singlet oxygen acclimation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **109**, E1302-E1311. [[CrossRef](#)]
212. Preeti Tripathi, Aradhana Mishra, Sanjay Dwivedi, Debasis Chakrabarty, Prabodh K. Trivedi, Rana Pratap Singh, Rudra Deo Tripathi. 2012. Differential response of oxidative stress and thiol metabolism in contrasting rice genotypes for arsenic tolerance. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **79**, 189-198. [[CrossRef](#)]
213. Tsuyoshi Imai, Yusuke Ban, Toshiya Yamamoto, Takaya Moriguchi. 2012. Ectopic overexpression of peach GDP-d-mannose pyrophosphorylase and GDP-d-mannose-3',5'-epimerase in transgenic tobacco. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture (PCTOC)* . [[CrossRef](#)]
214. Mengmeng Zhu, Shaojun Dai, Sixue Chen. 2012. The stomata frontline of plant interaction with the environment-perspectives from hormone regulation. *Frontiers in Biology* **7**, 96-112. [[CrossRef](#)]
215. Farah Deeba, Ashutosh K. Pandey, Sanjay Ranjan, Ashwarya Mishra, Ruchi Singh, Y.K. Sharma, Pramod A. Shirke, Vivek Pandey. 2012. Physiological and proteomic responses of cotton (Gossypium herbaceum L.) to drought stress. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **53**, 6-18. [[CrossRef](#)]
216. Sarvajeet Singh Gill, Lamabam Peter Singh, Ritu Gill, Narendra Tuteja. Generation and Scavenging of Reactive Oxygen Species in Plants under Stress 49-70. [[CrossRef](#)]
217. Mirko Zaffagnini, Mariette Bedhomme, Christophe H. Marchand, Samuel Morisse, Paolo Trost, Stéphane D. Lemaire. 2012. Redox Regulation in Photosynthetic Organisms: Focus on Glutathionylation. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **16**:6, 567-586. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text HTML](#)] [[Full Text PDF](#)] [[Full Text PDF with Links](#)]
218. Christine C. Winterbourn. Biological Chemistry of Reactive Oxygen Species . [[CrossRef](#)]
219. Lyuben Zagorchev, Charlotte E. Seal, Ilse Kranner, Mariela Odjakova. 2012. Redox state of low-molecular-weight thiols and disulphides during somatic embryogenesis of salt-treated suspension cultures of Dactylis glomerata L. *Free Radical Research* 1-9. [[CrossRef](#)]
220. V. D. Kreslavski, D. A. Los, S. I. Allakhverdiev, V. V. Kuznetsov. 2012. Signaling role of reactive oxygen species in plants under stress. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology* **59**, 141-154. [[CrossRef](#)]
221. Lee-Ju Cheng, Tai-Sheng Cheng. 2012. Oxidative effects and metabolic changes following exposure of greater duckweed (Spirodela polyrhiza) to diethyl phthalate. *Aquatic Toxicology* **109**, 166-175. [[CrossRef](#)]
222. M. C. DE PINTO, V. LOCATO, L. DE GARA. 2012. Redox regulation in plant programmed cell death. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **35**, 234-244. [[CrossRef](#)]
223. VANESA B. TOGNETTI, PER MÜHLENBOCK, FRANK VAN BREUSEGEM. 2012. Stress homeostasis - the redox and auxin perspective. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **35**, 321-333. [[CrossRef](#)]
224. PAVEL I. KERCHEV, BRIAN FENTON, CHRISTINE H. FOYER, ROBERT D. HANCOCK. 2012. Infestation of potato (Solanum tuberosum L.) by the peach-potato aphid (Myzus persicae Sulzer) alters cellular redox status and is influenced by ascorbate. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **35**, 430-440. [[CrossRef](#)]

225. IZABELA M. JUSZCZUK, BOŻENA SZAL, ANNA M. RYCHTER. 2012. Oxidation-reduction and reactive oxygen species homeostasis in mutant plants with respiratory chain complex I dysfunction. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **35**, 296-307. [[CrossRef](#)]
226. C. H. Foyer, J. Neukermans, G. Queval, G. Noctor, J. Harbinson. 2012. Photosynthetic control of electron transport and the regulation of gene expression. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **63**, 1637-1661. [[CrossRef](#)]
227. SUJITH PUTHIYAVEETIL, ISKANDER M. IBRAHIM, JOHN F. ALLEN. 2012. Oxidation-reduction signalling components in regulatory pathways of state transitions and photosystem stoichiometry adjustment in chloroplasts. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **35**, 347-359. [[CrossRef](#)]
228. GUILLAUME QUEVAL, JENNY NEUKERMANS, SANDY VANDERAUWERA, FRANK VAN BREUSEGEM, GRAHAM NOCTOR. 2012. Day length is a key regulator of transcriptomic responses to both CO₂ and H₂O₂ in Arabidopsis. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **35**, 374-387. [[CrossRef](#)]
229. NOBUHIRO SUZUKI, SHAI KOUSSEVITZKY, RON MITTLER, GAD MILLER. 2012. ROS and redox signalling in the response of plants to abiotic stress. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **35**, 259-270. [[CrossRef](#)]
230. I. A. Naydov, M. M. Mubarakshina, B. N. Ivanov. 2012. Formation kinetics and H₂O₂ distribution in chloroplasts and protoplasts of photosynthetic leaf cells of higher plants under illumination. *Biochemistry (Moscow)* **77**, 143-151. [[CrossRef](#)]
231. S. Kangasjarvi, J. Neukermans, S. Li, E.-M. Aro, G. Noctor. 2012. Photosynthesis, photorespiration, and light signalling in defence responses. *Journal of Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
232. M. Brosche, J. Kangasjarvi. 2012. Low antioxidant concentrations impact on multiple signalling pathways in Arabidopsis thaliana partly through NPR1. *Journal of Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
233. A. P. Ortega-Galisteo, M. Rodriguez-Serrano, D. M. Pazmino, D. K. Gupta, L. M. Sandalio, M. C. Romero-Puertas. 2012. S-Nitrosylated proteins in pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) leaf peroxisomes: changes under abiotic stress. *Journal of Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
234. Mirko Zaffagnini, Mariette Bedhomme, Christophe H. Marchand, Jérémy Couturier, Xing-Huang Gao, Nicolas Rouhier, Paolo Trost, Stéphane D. Lemaire. 2012. Glutaredoxin S12: Unique Properties for Redox Signaling. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **16**:1, 17-32. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text HTML](#)] [[Full Text PDF](#)] [[Full Text PDF with Links](#)] [[Supplemental Material](#)]
235. Harriet T. Parsons, Stephen C. Fry. 2012. Oxidation of dehydroascorbic acid and 2,3-diketogulonate under plant apoplastic conditions. *Phytochemistry* . [[CrossRef](#)]
236. Lanzhou Chen, Yan Yang, Songqiang Deng, Yanhong Xu, Gaohong Wang, Yongding Liu. 2012. The response of carbohydrate metabolism to the fluctuation of relative humidity (RH) in the desert soil cyanobacterium *Phormidium tenue*. *European Journal of Soil Biology* **48**, 11-16. [[CrossRef](#)]
237. Krõõt Aasamaa, Anu Sõber. 2012. Light sensitivity of shoot hydraulic conductance in five temperate deciduous tree species. *Functional Plant Biology* **39**, 661. [[CrossRef](#)]
238. Mirko Zaffagnini, Mariette Bedhomme, Stéphane D. Lemaire, Paolo Trost. 2012. The emerging roles of protein glutathionylation in chloroplasts. *Plant Science* . [[CrossRef](#)]
239. Kang Liu, Meiling Han, Chaojun Zhang, Liangyu Yao, Jing Sun, Tianzhen Zhang. 2012. Comparative proteomic analysis reveals the mechanisms governing cotton fiber differentiation and initiation. *Journal of Proteomics* **75**, 845-856. [[CrossRef](#)]
240. Michael Puckette, Niranjani J. Iyer, Yuhong Tang, Xin-Bin Dai, Patrick Zhao, Ramamurthy Mahalingam. 2012. Differential mRNA Translation in *Medicago truncatula* Accessions with Contrasting Responses to Ozone-Induced Oxidative Stress. *Molecular Plant* **5**, 187-204. [[CrossRef](#)]
241. A. Honsel, M. Kojima, R. Haas, W. Frank, H. Sakakibara, C. Herschbach, H. Rennenberg. 2011. Sulphur limitation and early sulphur deficiency responses in poplar: significance of gene expression, metabolites, and plant hormones. *Journal of Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
242. I. Hebbelmann, J. Selinski, C. Wehmeyer, T. Goss, I. Voss, P. Mulo, S. Kangasjarvi, E.-M. Aro, M.-L. Oelze, K.-J. Dietz, A. Nunes-Nesi, P. T. Do, A. R. Fernie, S. K. Talla, A. S. Raghavendra, V. Linke, R. Scheibe. 2011. Multiple strategies to prevent oxidative stress in Arabidopsis plants lacking the malate valve enzyme NADP-malate dehydrogenase. *Journal of Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
243. LEONARDO M. GALINDO GONZÁLEZ, WALID EL KAYAL, CHELSEA J.-T. JU, CARMEN C. G. ALLEN, SUSANNE KING-JONES, JANICE E. K. COOKE. 2011. Integrated transcriptomic and proteomic profiling of white spruce stems during the transition from active growth to dormancy. *Plant, Cell & Environment* no-no. [[CrossRef](#)]
244. Bernd Zechmann, Liang-Chun Liou, Barbara E. Koffler, Lucija Horvat, Ana Tomašić, Hrvoje Fulgosi, Zhaojie Zhang. 2011. Subcellular distribution of glutathione and its dynamic changes under oxidative stress in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *FEMS Yeast Research* **11**, 631-642. [[CrossRef](#)]

245. Setsuko Komatsu, Susumu Hiraga, Yuki Yanagawa. 2011. Proteomics Techniques for the Development of Flood Tolerant Crops. *Journal of Proteome Research* 111115154558004. [[CrossRef](#)]
246. Yu. V. Karpets, Yu. E. Kolupaev, T. O. Yastreb. 2011. Effect of sodium nitroprusside on heat resistance of wheat coleoptiles: Dependence on the formation and scavenging of reactive oxygen species. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology* **58**, 1027-1033. [[CrossRef](#)]
247. Barbara Eva Koffler, Romana Maier, Bernd Zechmann. 2011. Subcellular Distribution of Glutathione Precursors in Arabidopsis thaliana. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology* no-no. [[CrossRef](#)]
248. Yun-Jun Liu, Yuan Yuan, Yan-Yan Liu, Yan Liu, Jun-Jie Fu, Jun Zheng, Guo-Ying Wang. 2011. Gene families of maize glutathione-ascorbate redox cycle respond differently to abiotic stresses. *Journal of Plant Physiology* . [[CrossRef](#)]
249. Katarzyna Łukawska-Kuźma, Anna Podgórska, Anna M. Rychter. 2011. Plasma membrane-generated ROS and their possible contribution to leaf cell growth of cucumber (Cucumis sativus) MSC16 mitochondrial mutant. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* . [[CrossRef](#)]
250. Nicla Contran, Mariagrazia Tonelli, Paolo Crosti, Raffaella Cerana, Massimo Malerba. 2011. Antioxidant system in programmed cell death of sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus L.) cultured cells. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* . [[CrossRef](#)]
251. Anshita Raj, Ashutosh K. Pandey, Y.K. Sharma, P.B. Khare, Pankaj K. Srivastava, Nandita Singh. 2011. Metabolic adaptation of Pteris vittata L. gametophyte to arsenic induced oxidative stress. *Bioresource Technology* **102**, 9827-9832. [[CrossRef](#)]
252. Sarra El Msehli, Annie Lambert, Fabien Baldacci-Cresp, Julie Hopkins, Eric Boncompagni, Samira Aschi Smiti, Didier Hérouart, Pierre Frendo. 2011. Crucial role of (homo)glutathione in nitrogen fixation in Medicago truncatula nodules. *New Phytologist* **192**:10.1111/nph.2011.192.issue-2, 496-506. [[CrossRef](#)]
253. Dirk Wesenberg, Gerd-Joachim Krauss, Dirk Schaumlöffel. 2011. Metallo-thiolomics: Investigation of thiol peptide regulated metal homeostasis in plants and fungi by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *International Journal of Mass Spectrometry* **307**, 46-54. [[CrossRef](#)]
254. D. Laporte, E. Olate, P. Salinas, M. Salazar, X. Jordana, L. Holuigue. 2011. Glutaredoxin GRXS13 plays a key role in protection against photooxidative stress in Arabidopsis. *Journal of Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
255. M. Airaki, L. Sanchez-Moreno, M. Leterrier, J. B. Barroso, J. M. Palma, F. J. Corpas. 2011. Detection and quantification of S-nitrosoglutathione (GSNO) in pepper (Capsicum annuum L.) plant organs by LC-ES/MS. *Plant and Cell Physiology* . [[CrossRef](#)]
256. G.-H. Chen, C.-P. Liu, S.-C. G. Chen, L.-C. Wang. 2011. Role of ARABIDOPSIS A-FIFTEEN in regulating leaf senescence involves response to reactive oxygen species and is dependent on ETHYLENE INSENSITIVE2. *Journal of Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
257. Kamel A.H. Tartoura, Sahar A. Youssef. 2011. Stimulation of ROS-scavenging systems in squash (Cucurbita pepo L.) plants by compost supplementation under normal and low temperature conditions. *Scientia Horticulturae* . [[CrossRef](#)]
258. Bernd Zechmann, Scott D. Russell. 2011. Subcellular distribution of glutathione in the gametophyte. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **6**, 1259-1262. [[CrossRef](#)]
259. Harriet Parsons, Tayyaba Yasmin, Stephen Fry. 2011. Alternative pathways of dehydroascorbic acid degradation in vitro and in plant cell cultures: novel insights into vitamin C catabolism. *Biochemical Journal* . [[CrossRef](#)]
260. Karl-Josef Dietz. 2011. Peroxiredoxins in Plants and Cyanobacteria. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **15**:4, 1129-1159. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text HTML](#)] [[Full Text PDF](#)] [[Full Text PDF with Links](#)] [[Supplemental Material](#)]
261. Y. Zeng, Z. Pan, Y. Ding, A. Zhu, H. Cao, Q. Xu, X. Deng. 2011. A proteomic analysis of the chromoplasts isolated from sweet orange fruits [Citrus sinensis (L.) Osbeck]. *Journal of Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
262. Jia Wang, Nirusan Rajakulendran, Sasan Amirsadeghi, Greg C. Vanlerberghe. 2011. Impact of mitochondrial alternative oxidase expression on the response of Nicotiana tabacum to cold temperature. *Physiologia Plantarum* **142**:10.1111/ppl.2011.142.issue-4, 339-351. [[CrossRef](#)]
263. AURENIVIA BONIFACIO, MARCIO O. MARTINS, CAROLINA W. RIBEIRO, ADILTON V. FONTENELE, FABRICIO E. L. CARVALHO, MÁRCIA MARGIS-PINHEIRO, JOAQUIM A. G. SILVEIRA. 2011. Role of peroxidases in the compensation of cytosolic ascorbate peroxidase knockdown in rice plants under abiotic stress. *Plant, Cell & Environment* no-no. [[CrossRef](#)]
264. Ilse Kranner, Louise Colville. 2011. Metals and seeds: Biochemical and molecular implications and their significance for seed germination. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **72**, 93-105. [[CrossRef](#)]
265. David P. Dixon, Patrick G. Steel, Robert Edwards. 2011. Roles for glutathione transferases in antioxidant recycling. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **6**, 1223-1227. [[CrossRef](#)]

266. Renu Khanna-Chopra. 2011. Leaf senescence and abiotic stresses share reactive oxygen species-mediated chloroplast degradation. *Protoplasma* . [[CrossRef](#)]
267. Sabine Lühthe, Claudia-Nicole Meisrimler, David Hopff, Benjamin Möller. 2011. Phylogeny, topology, structure and functions of membrane-bound class III peroxidases in vascular plants. *Phytochemistry* **72**, 1124-1135. [[CrossRef](#)]
268. Chao Shi, Yuequn Zhang, Ke Bian, Langlai Xu. 2011. Amount and activity changes of 20S proteasome modified by oxidation in salt-treated wheat root tips. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* **33**, 1227-1237. [[CrossRef](#)]
269. W. Van den Ende, D. Peshev, L. De Gara. 2011. Disease prevention by natural antioxidants and prebiotics acting as ROS scavengers in the gastrointestinal tract. *Trends in Food Science & Technology* . [[CrossRef](#)]
270. Sadhu Leelavathi, Amit Bhardwaj, Saravanan Kumar, Abhishek Dass, Ranjana Pathak, Shiv S. Pandey, Baishnab C. Tripathy, K. V. Padmalatha, Gurusamy Dhandapani, Mogilicherla Kanakachari, Polumetla Ananda Kumar, Rino Cella, V. Siva Reddy. 2011. Genome-wide transcriptome and proteome analyses of tobacco psaA and psbA deletion mutants. *Plant Molecular Biology* **76**, 407-423. [[CrossRef](#)]
271. Jelena Bogdanović Pristov, Aleksandra Mitrović, Ivan Spasojević. 2011. A comparative study of antioxidative activities of cell-wall polysaccharides. *Carbohydrate Research* . [[CrossRef](#)]
272. B. Lim, A. J. Meyer, C. S. Cobbett. 2011. Development of glutathione-deficient embryos in Arabidopsis is influenced by the maternal level of glutathione. *Plant Biology* **13**:10.1111/plb.2011.13.issue-4, 693-697. [[CrossRef](#)]
273. S. Srivastava, M. Shrivastava, P. Suprasanna, S.F. D'Souza. 2011. Phytoremediation of arsenic from simulated contaminated water using *Hydrilla verticillata* in field conditions. *Ecological Engineering* . [[CrossRef](#)]
274. Moêz Smiri, Abdelilah Chaoui, Nicolas Rouhier, Eric Gelhaye, Jean-Pierre Jacquot, Ezzedine Ferjani. 2011. Cadmium Affects the Glutathione/Glutaredoxin System in Germinating Pea Seeds. *Biological Trace Element Research* **142**, 93-105. [[CrossRef](#)]
275. Michael Moustakas, Ilektra Sperdoui, Theodora Kouna, Chrysovalantou-Irene Antonopoulou, Ioannis Therios. 2011. Exogenous proline induces soluble sugar accumulation and alleviates drought stress effects on photosystem II functioning of Arabidopsis thaliana leaves. *Plant Growth Regulation* . [[CrossRef](#)]
276. Guillermo Noriega, Diego Santa Cruz, Alcira Batlle, María Tomaro, Karina Balestrasse. 2011. Heme Oxygenase is Involved in the Protection Exerted by Jasmonic Acid Against Cadmium Stress in Soybean Roots. *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation* . [[CrossRef](#)]
277. Marika Lindahl, Alejandro Mata-Cabana, Thomas Kieselbach. 2011. The Disulfide Proteome and Other Reactive Cysteine Proteomes: Analysis and Functional Significance. *Antioxidants & Redox Signaling* **14**:12, 2581-2642. [[Abstract](#)] [[Full Text HTML](#)] [[Full Text PDF](#)] [[Full Text PDF with Links](#)]
278. Hideki Takahashi, Stanislav Kopriva, Mario Giordano, Kazuki Saito, Rüdiger Hell. 2011. Sulfur Assimilation in Photosynthetic Organisms: Molecular Functions and Regulations of Transporters and Assimilatory Enzymes. *Annual Review of Plant Biology* **62**, 157-184. [[CrossRef](#)]
279. G. Kocsy, Magda Pál, A. Soltész, G. Szalai, Á. Boldizsár, V. Kovács, T. Janda. 2011. Low temperature and oxidative stress in cereals. *Acta Agronomica Hungarica* **59**, 169-189. [[CrossRef](#)]
280. Izabela M. Juszczuk, Monika Ostaszewska. 2011. Respiratory activity, energy and redox status in sulphur-deficient bean plants. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
281. Carolina C. Monteiro, Rogério F. Carvalho, Priscila L. Gratão, Giselle Carvalho, Tiago Tezotto, Leonardo O. Medici, Lázaro E.P. Peres, Ricardo A. Azevedo. 2011. Biochemical responses of the ethylene-insensitive Never ripe tomato mutant subjected to cadmium and sodium stresses. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* **71**, 306-320. [[CrossRef](#)]
282. Tanja Meyer, Christian Hölscher, Christian Schwöppe, Antje von Schaewen. 2011. Alternative targeting of Arabidopsis plastidic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase G6PD1 involves cysteine-dependent interaction with G6PD4 in the cytosol. *The Plant Journal* **66**, 745-758. [[CrossRef](#)]
283. Guo-Tao Huang, Shi-Liang Ma, Li-Ping Bai, Li Zhang, Hui Ma, Ping Jia, Jun Liu, Ming Zhong, Zhi-Fu Guo. 2011. Signal transduction during cold, salt, and drought stresses in plants. *Molecular Biology Reports* . [[CrossRef](#)]
284. Carlos F. Grellet Bournonville, Juan Carlos Díaz-Ricci. 2011. Quantitative determination of superoxide in plant leaves using a modified NBT staining method. *Phytochemical Analysis* **22**:10.1002/pca.v22.3, 268-271. [[CrossRef](#)]
285. Graciela Castilhos, Júlia Gomes Farias, Adriano de Bernardi Schneider, Paulo Henrique de Oliveira, Fernando Teixeira Nicoloso, Maria Rosa Chitolina Schetinger, Carla Andréa Delatorre. 2011. Aluminum-stress response in oat genotypes with monogenic tolerance. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* . [[CrossRef](#)]
286. E. Maai, S. Shimada, M. Yamada, T. Sugiyama, H. Miyake, M. Taniguchi. 2011. The avoidance and aggregative movements of mesophyll chloroplasts in C₄ monocots in response to blue light and abscisic acid. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **62**, 3213-3221. [[CrossRef](#)]

287. Teodoro Coba de la Peña, José J. Pueyo. 2011. Legumes in the reclamation of marginal soils, from cultivar and inoculant selection to transgenic approaches. *Agronomy for Sustainable Development* . [CrossRef]
288. C. Paciolla, S. De Leonardis, S. Dipierro. 2011. Effects of selenite and selenate on the antioxidant systems in *Senecio scandens* L. *Plant Biosystems - An International Journal Dealing with all Aspects of Plant Biology* **145**, 253-259. [CrossRef]
289. Volodymyr I. Lushchak. 2011. Adaptive response to oxidative stress: Bacteria, fungi, plants and animals. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **153**, 175-190. [CrossRef]
290. Nicolas Navrot, Christine Finnie, Birte Svensson, Per Hägglund. 2011. Plant redox proteomics. *Journal of Proteomics* . [CrossRef]
291. Bernd Zechmann. 2011. Subcellular distribution of ascorbate in plants. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **6**, 360-363. [CrossRef]
292. Weiti Cui, Guangqing Fu, Honghong Wu, Wenbiao Shen. 2011. Cadmium-induced heme oxygenase-1 gene expression is associated with the depletion of glutathione in the roots of *Medicago sativa*. *BioMetals* **24**, 93-103. [CrossRef]
293. Rüdiger Hell, Markus Wirtz. 2011. Molecular Biology, Biochemistry and Cellular Physiology of Cysteine Metabolism in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *The Arabidopsis Book* **9**, e0154. [CrossRef]
294. A. Soltész, I. Tímár, I. Vashegyi, B. Tóth, T. Kellős, G. Szalai, A. Vágújfalvi, G. Kocsy, G. Galiba. 2011. Redox changes during cold acclimation affect freezing tolerance but not the vegetative/reproductive transition of the shoot apex in wheat. *Plant Biology* no-no. [CrossRef]
295. Bernd Zechmann, M. Stumpe, F. Mauch. 2011. Immunocytochemical determination of the subcellular distribution of ascorbate in plants. *Planta* **233**, 1-12. [CrossRef]
296. Alessandro Alboresi, Luca Dall'Osto, Alessio Aprile, Petronia Carillo, Enrica Roncaglia, Luigi Cattivelli, Roberto Bassi. 2011. Reactive oxygen species and transcript analysis upon excess light treatment in wild-type *Arabidopsis thaliana* vs a photosensitive mutant lacking zeaxanthin and lutein. *BMC Plant Biology* **11**, 62. [CrossRef]
297. T. Destro, D. Prasad, D. Martignago, I. Lliso Bernet, A. R. Trentin, I. K. Renu, M. Ferretti, A. Masi. 2011. Compensatory expression and substrate inducibility of γ -glutamyl transferase GGT2 isoform in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **62**, 805-814. [CrossRef]
298. Graham Noctor, Jutta Hager, Shengchun Li Biosynthesis of NAD and Its Manipulation in Plants# 153-201. [CrossRef]
299. Bernd Zechmann, Barbara E Koffler, Scott D Russell. 2011. Glutathione synthesis is essential for pollen germination in vitro. *BMC Plant Biology* **11**, 54. [CrossRef]
300. Isabel R. Beattie, Richard G. Haverkamp. 2011. Silver and gold nanoparticles in plants: sites for the reduction to metal. *Metallomics* **3**, 628. [CrossRef]
301. Sarah G. Mugford, Bok-Rye Lee, Anna Koprivova, Colette Matthewman, Stanislav Kopriva. 2011. Control of sulfur partitioning between primary and secondary metabolism. *The Plant Journal* **65**:10.1111/tpj.2010.65.issue-1, 96-105. [CrossRef]
302. Rowena L. Long, Ilse Kranner, F. Dane Panetta, Simona Birtic, Steve W. Adkins, Kathryn J. Steadman. 2011. Wet-dry cycling extends seed persistence by re-instating antioxidant capacity. *Plant and Soil* **338**, 511-519. [CrossRef]
303. C. Pinheiro, M. M. Chaves. 2011. Photosynthesis and drought: can we make metabolic connections from available data?. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **62**, 869-882. [CrossRef]
304. Yoselin Benitez-Alfonso, David Jackson, Andy Maule. 2011. Redox regulation of intercellular transport. *Protoplasma* **248**, 131-140. [CrossRef]
305. Franz Hadacek, Gert Bachmann, Doris Engelmeier, Vladimir Chobot. 2011. Hormesis and a Chemical Raison D'être for Secondary Plant Metabolites. *Dose-Response* **9**, 79-116. [CrossRef]
306. Dina Z. Abdel Kader, Amal A.H. Saleh, Sayed A. Elmeleigy, Noura S. Dosoky. 2011. Chilling-induced oxidative stress and polyamines regulatory role in two wheat varieties. *Journal of Taibah University for Science* **5**, 14-24. [CrossRef]
307. Fei Xu, Shu Yuan, Hong-Hui Lin. 2011. Response of mitochondrial alternative oxidase (AOX) to light signals. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **6**, 55-58. [CrossRef]
308. Sudhakar Srivastava, Penna Suprasanna, Stanislaus Francis D'Souza. 2010. Redox state and energetic equilibrium determine the magnitude of stress in *Hydrilla verticillata* upon exposure to arsenate. *Protoplasma* . [CrossRef]
309. D. Boguszewska, M. Grudkowska, B. Zagdańska. 2010. Drought-Responsive Antioxidant Enzymes in Potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). *Potato Research* **53**, 373-382. [CrossRef]
310. Kai Xun Chan, Peter Alexander Crisp, Gonzalo Martin Estavillo, Barry James Pogson. 2010. Chloroplast-to-nucleus communication. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **5**, 1575-1582. [CrossRef]
311. Pedro Diaz Vivancos, Yingping Dong, Kerstin Ziegler, Jelena Markovic, Federico V. Pallardó, Till K. Pellny, Paul J. Verrier, Christine H. Foyer. 2010. Recruitment of glutathione into the nucleus during cell proliferation adjusts whole-cell redox

- homeostasis in *Arabidopsis thaliana* and lowers the oxidative defence shield. *The Plant Journal* **64**:10.1111/tpj.2010.64.issue-5, 825-838. [[CrossRef](#)]
312. Diego Arias, Claudia Piattoni, Sergio Guerrero, Alberto Iglesias Biochemical Mechanisms for the Maintenance of Oxidative Stress under Control in Plants 157-190. [[CrossRef](#)]
313. Vivek Pandey, Sanjay Ranjan, Farah Deeba, Ashutosh K. Pandey, Ruchi Singh, Pramod A. Shirke, Uday V. Pathre. 2010. Desiccation-induced physiological and biochemical changes in resurrection plant, *Selaginella bryopteris*. *Journal of Plant Physiology* **167**, 1351-1359. [[CrossRef](#)]
314. Z. F. Rakhmankulova, V. V. Fedyayev, S. R. Rakhmatulina, C. P. Ivanov, I. R. Gilvanova, I. Yu. Usmanov. 2010. The effect of wheat seed presowing treatment with salicylic acid on its endogenous content, activities of respiratory pathways, and plant antioxidant status. *Russian Journal of Plant Physiology* **57**, 778-783. [[CrossRef](#)]
315. Pedro Diaz Vivancos, Tonja Wolff, Jelena Markovic, Federico V. Pallardó, Christine H. Foyer. 2010. A nuclear glutathione cycle within the cell cycle. *Biochemical Journal* **431**, 169-178. [[CrossRef](#)]
316. Bernd Zechmann, Ana Tomašić, Lucija Horvat, Hrvoje Fulgosi. 2010. Subcellular distribution of glutathione and cysteine in cyanobacteria. *Protoplasma* **246**, 65-72. [[CrossRef](#)]
317. Anna Koprivova, Sam T. Mugford, Stanislav Kopriva. 2010. *Arabidopsis* root growth dependence on glutathione is linked to auxin transport. *Plant Cell Reports* **29**, 1157-1167. [[CrossRef](#)]
318. A. Mhamdi, G. Queval, S. Chaouch, S. Vanderauwera, F. Van Breusegem, G. Noctor. 2010. Catalase function in plants: a focus on *Arabidopsis* mutants as stress-mimic models. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **61**, 4197-4220. [[CrossRef](#)]
319. DAMLA D. BILGIN, JORGE A. ZAVALA, JIN ZHU, STEVEN J. CLOUGH, DONALD R. ORT, EVAN H. DeLUCIA. 2010. Biotic stress globally downregulates photosynthesis genes. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **33**:10.1111/pce.2010.33.issue-10, 1597-1613. [[CrossRef](#)]
320. Hnia Yaakoubi, Guy Samson, Mustapha Ksontini, Wided Chaibi. 2010. Localized increases of polyphenol concentration and antioxidant capacity in relation to the differential accumulations of copper and cadmium in roots and in shoots of sunflower. *Botany* **88**, 901-911. [[CrossRef](#)]
321. Bernd Zechmann, Maria Müller. 2010. Subcellular compartmentation of glutathione in dicotyledonous plants. *Protoplasma* **246**, 15-24. [[CrossRef](#)]
322. Maria M. Mubarakshina, Boris N. Ivanov. 2010. The production and scavenging of reactive oxygen species in the plastoquinone pool of chloroplast thylakoid membranes. *Physiologia Plantarum* **140**:10.1111/ppl.2010.140.issue-2, 103-110. [[CrossRef](#)]
323. M. Amparo Asensi-Fabado, Sergi Munné-Bosch. 2010. Vitamins in plants: occurrence, biosynthesis and antioxidant function. *Trends in Plant Science* **15**, 582-592. [[CrossRef](#)]
324. V Locato, M de Pinto, A Paradiso, L De Gara Reactive Oxygen Species and Ascorbate-Glutathione Interplay in Signaling and Stress Responses 45-64. [[CrossRef](#)]
325. Damla Bilgin ROS, Oxidative Stress and Engineering Resistance in Higher Plants 205-227. [[CrossRef](#)]
326. P. Pulido, M. C. Spinola, K. Kirchsteiger, M. Guinea, M. B. Pascual, M. Sahrawy, L. M. Sandalio, K.-J. Dietz, M. Gonzalez, F. J. Cejudo. 2010. Functional analysis of the pathways for 2-Cys peroxiredoxin reduction in *Arabidopsis thaliana* chloroplasts. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **61**, 4043-4054. [[CrossRef](#)]
327. C. Herschbach, M. Teuber, M. Eiblmeier, B. ehlting, P. Ache, A. Polle, J.-P. Schnitzler, H. Rennenberg. 2010. Changes in sulphur metabolism of grey poplar (*Populus x canescens*) leaves during salt stress: a metabolic link to photorespiration. *Tree Physiology* **30**, 1161-1173. [[CrossRef](#)]
328. Fiona L. Goggin, Carlos A. Avila, Argelia Lorence. 2010. Vitamin C content in plants is modified by insects and influences susceptibility to herbivory. *BioEssays* **32**, 777-790. [[CrossRef](#)]
329. Laura De Gara, Vittoria Locato, Silvio Dipierro, Maria C. de Pinto. 2010. Redox homeostasis in plants. The challenge of living with endogenous oxygen production#. *Respiratory Physiology & Neurobiology* **173**, S13-S19. [[CrossRef](#)]
330. Diwaker Tripathi, Yu-Lin Jiang, Dharendra Kumar. 2010. SABP2, a methyl salicylate esterase is required for the systemic acquired resistance induced by acibenzolar-S-methyl in plants. *FEBS Letters* **584**, 3458-3463. [[CrossRef](#)]
331. N. Ohkama-Ohtsu, J. Wasaki. 2010. Recent Progress in Plant Nutrition Research: Cross-Talk Between Nutrients, Plant Physiology and Soil Microorganisms. *Plant and Cell Physiology* **51**, 1255-1264. [[CrossRef](#)]
332. M. M. Mubarakshina, B. N. Ivanov, I. A. Naydov, W. Hillier, M. R. Badger, A. Krieger-Liszka. 2010. Production and diffusion of chloroplastic H₂O₂ and its implication to signalling. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **61**, 3577-3587. [[CrossRef](#)]
333. Harriet T. Parsons, Stephen C. Fry. 2010. Reactive oxygen species-induced release of intracellular ascorbate in plant cell-suspension cultures and evidence for pulsing of net release rate. *New Phytologist* **187**, 332-342. [[CrossRef](#)]

334. Marina A. Kozuleva, Boris N. Ivanov. 2010. Evaluation of the participation of ferredoxin in oxygen reduction in the photosynthetic electron transport chain of isolated pea thylakoids. *Photosynthesis Research* **105**, 51-61. [[CrossRef](#)]
335. Ian M. Møller, Lee J. Sweetlove. 2010. ROS signalling – specificity is required. *Trends in Plant Science* **15**, 370-374. [[CrossRef](#)]
336. Alex Costa, Iaria Drago, Smrutisanjita Behera, Michela Zottini, Paola Pizzo, Julian I. Schroeder, Tullio Pozzan, Fiorella Lo Schiavo. 2010. H₂O₂ in plant peroxisomes: an in vivo analysis uncovers a Ca²⁺-dependent scavenging system. *The Plant Journal* **62**:10.1111/tpj.2010.62.issue-5, 760-772. [[CrossRef](#)]
337. I. A. Naydov, V. A. Mudrik, B. N. Ivanov. 2010. Light-induced hydrogen peroxide dynamics in protoplasts from leaves of both wild-type arabidopsis and its mutant deficient in ascorbate biosynthesis. *Doklady Biochemistry and Biophysics* **432**, 137-140. [[CrossRef](#)]
338. T. Jubany-Mari, S. Munné-Bosch, L. Alegre. 2010. Redox regulation of water stress responses in field-grown plants. Role of hydrogen peroxide and ascorbate. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **48**, 351-358. [[CrossRef](#)]
339. Geert Potters, Nele Horemans, Marcel A.K. Jansen. 2010. The cellular redox state in plant stress biology – A charging concept. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **48**, 292-300. [[CrossRef](#)]
340. Mario C. De Tullio. 2010. Antioxidants and redox regulation: Changing notions in a changing world. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* **48**, 289-291. [[CrossRef](#)]
341. Maria H. Cruz de Carvalho, Judicaëlle Brunet, Jérémie Bazin, Ilse Kranner, Agnès d' Arcy-Lameta, Yasmine Zuily-Fodil, Dominique Contour-Ansel. 2010. Homoglutathione synthetase and glutathione synthetase in drought-stressed cowpea leaves: Expression patterns and accumulation of low-molecular-weight thiols#. *Journal of Plant Physiology* **167**, 480-487. [[CrossRef](#)]
342. Pinja Jaspers, Jaakko Kangasjärvi. 2010. Reactive oxygen species in abiotic stress signaling. *Physiologia Plantarum* **138**:10.1111/ppl.2010.138.issue-4, 405-413. [[CrossRef](#)]
343. Olga Blokhina, Kurt V. Fagerstedt. 2010. Reactive oxygen species and nitric oxide in plant mitochondria: origin and redundant regulatory systems. *Physiologia Plantarum* **138**:10.1111/ppl.2010.138.issue-4, 447-462. [[CrossRef](#)]
344. T. Jubany-Mari, L. Alegre-Battle, K. Jiang, L.J. Feldman. 2010. Use of a redox-sensing GFP (c-roGFP1) for real-time monitoring of cytosol redox status in Arabidopsis thaliana water-stressed plants. *FEBS Letters* **584**, 889-897. [[CrossRef](#)]
345. Charlotte E. Seal, Rosa Zammit, Peter Scott, Timothy J. Flowers, Ilse Kranner. 2010. Glutathione half-cell reduction potential and α -tocopherol as viability markers during the prolonged storage of Suaeda maritima seeds. *Seed Science Research* **20**, 47. [[CrossRef](#)]
346. C. Herschbach, U. Scheerer, H. Rennenberg. 2010. Redox states of glutathione and ascorbate in root tips of poplar (*Populus tremulax*P. alba) depend on phloem transport from the shoot to the roots. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **61**, 1065-1074. [[CrossRef](#)]
347. Zita Kovács, Livia Simon-Sarkadi, Attila Szűcs, Gábor Kocsy. 2010. Differential effects of cold, osmotic stress and abscisic acid on polyamine accumulation in wheat. *Amino Acids* **38**, 623-631. [[CrossRef](#)]
348. G.R. CRAMER. 2010. Abiotic stress and plant responses from the whole vine to the genes. *Australian Journal of Grape and Wine Research* **16**:10.1111/ajgw.2010.16.issue-s1, 86-93. [[CrossRef](#)]
349. Maria Sečenji, Éva Hideg, Attila Bebes, János Györgyey. 2010. Transcriptional differences in gene families of the ascorbate-glutathione cycle in wheat during mild water deficit. *Plant Cell Reports* **29**, 37-50. [[CrossRef](#)]
350. A. Balestrazzi, V. Locato, M. G. Bottone, L. De Gara, M. Biggiogera, C. Pellicciari, S. Botti, D. Di Gesu, M. Dona, D. Carbonera. 2010. Response to UV-C radiation in topo I-deficient carrot cells with low ascorbate levels. *Journal of Experimental Botany* **61**, 575-585. [[CrossRef](#)]
351. Vladimir Chobot, Franz Hadacek. 2010. Iron and its complexation by phenolic cellular metabolites. *Plant Signaling & Behavior* **5**, 4-8. [[CrossRef](#)]
352. THOMAS ROACH, RICHARD P. BECKETT, FARIDA V. MINIBAYEVA, LOUISE COLVILLE, CLAIRE WHITAKER, HONGYING CHEN, CHRISTOPHE BAILLY, ILSE KRANNER. 2009. Extracellular superoxide production, viability and redox poise in response to desiccation in recalcitrant *Castanea sativa* seeds. *Plant, Cell & Environment* . [[CrossRef](#)]
353. F. MINIBAYEVA, O. KOLESNIKOV, A. CHASOV, R. P. BECKETT, S. LÜTHJE, N. VYLEGZHANINA, F. BUCK, M. BÖTTGER. 2009. Wound-induced apoplastic peroxidase activities: their roles in the production and detoxification of reactive oxygen species. *Plant, Cell & Environment* **32**:10.1111/pce.2009.32.issue-5, 497-508. [[CrossRef](#)]
354. Guy T. Hanke, Simone Holtgreffe, Nicolas König, Inga Strodtkötter, Ingo Voss, Renate ScheibeChapter 8 Use of Transgenic Plants to Uncover Strategies for Maintenance of Redox Homeostasis During Photosynthesis 207-251. [[CrossRef](#)]
355. Xing-Huang Gao, Mariette Bedhomme, Laure Michelet, Mirko Zaffagnini, Stéphane D. LemaireChapter 12 Glutathionylation in Photosynthetic Organisms 363-403. [[CrossRef](#)]
356. Naoko Ohkama-Ohtsu, Keiichi Fukuyama, David J. OliverChapter 4 Roles of γ -Glutamyl Transpeptidase and γ -Glutamyl Cyclotransferase in Glutathione and Glutathione-Conjugate Metabolism in Plants 87-113. [[CrossRef](#)]